

Mr Shaw 23/24 Oct 1928

W. H. M. 28. 2. 6.

85

SALE No. 14,359/60.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF

Curiosities of World-wide Interest

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings; English, European and Oriental China, Glass and Bronzes, etc.; Egyptian and Roman Pottery; Russian Imperial Easter Eggs; Norwegian Ironing Boards.

Micro-Photo Enlargements from the Collection of the late
C. J. TABOR, ESQ., M.R.I.

Pipes in great variety; Eastern and Western Eating Appliances; a very fine Burmese Gong; Insurance Plates; Antique Continental Pictures and Church Vestments; Darwin's Walking Sticks; Elizabethan Relics; Medals, Badges, Masonic Regalia; Firebacks; Astronomical Clock; Sheffield and other Plate; Flint-lock Guns and Pistols, and other Weapons and Ethnographical Curios.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 23rd & 24th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.28.

changed
FEB 25 1929

W. H. M. 14/21/559/1

Original

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

H. Stow

Date

24 X 28

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
452	1	15	.				
453	1	10	.				
454		10	.				
456	2		.				
477	1	8	.				
502	2	4	.				
555	1	1	.				
556	1	12	6				
559	4	.	.				
560	1	.	.				
605	1	2	.				
649	1	10	.				
650	2	4	.				
651	2	4	.				
655	2	2	.				
	2	.	.				
	<i>28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

CHINESE PORCELAIN, &c.

LOT

- 1 Blue and white oblong dish, deer, pine-tree, etc., Chien Lung
- 2 Blue and white jar, figures in a garden scene, K'ang Hsi
- 3 Blue and white beaker-shape vase, figure decoration, K'ang Hsi
- 4 Pair blue and white bowls, kylin decoration, Ming
- 5 Ming vase, with figures in colours, wood stand
- 6 Jar and cover, Siamese decoration, in *famille rose* colours, Chien Lung
- 7 Fine Japanese carved ivory group (in one piece)

- 8 Pair green, yellow and aubergine kylins, K'ang Hsi
- 9 An old figure with blue robe
- 10 An old bottle-shape vase, with blue glaze
- 11 An old vase, with flowers in white, on a red ground
- 12 Tzu Chou pillow, carved lotus design, Sung period
- 13 Old Persian mirror, in frame, with shelves
- 14 A rare 18th Century carved wood tobacco sign (Scottish Highlander)
- 15 Old Satsuma plaque, birds and floral decoration (been repaired), and Minton plate
- 16 Josiah Wedgwood porcelain tile, mounted as pot stand
- 17 Antique blue and white Willow-pattern china stand
- 18 Ditto "Old Hall" dish, sauce tureen and cover, and 2 small plates
- 19 Blue and white Minton plate, and 5 pieces of blue and white china
- 20 Bavarian cut-glass ruby tinted goblet
- 21 Set of gilt scales, with Wedgwood plaques
- 22 Silver verge watch
- 23 Sheffield-plated dish cover, plated sugar scuttle, and presentation mug
- 24 Speculative oil painting, on panel, unframed, and a ditto print
- 25 *Old coloured mezzotint—Dublin, published by McCleary*
- 26 Three Hogarth prints, framed, and a Napoleon ditto

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 27 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 28 Very fine gold inlaid Persian 17th Century dagger, with carved ivory hilt
- 29 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 30 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 31 Astronomical clock, by John Buschman, date about 1610
- 32 Elizabethan casket, with fall-front and drawers, inlaid ivory, etc., from Henry VIII. old palace of Nonsuch, at Ewell

- 33 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama
- 34 Darwin's walking cane, his "Morituri," whalebone shaft, top anatomical skull, eyes set green stones at later period
- 35 Another of Darwin's sticks of finely carved ivory
- 36 Contemporary water-colour—Battle of Austerlitz; fine miniature of Napoleon I., and his horse in foreground
- 36A Another, with Napoleon's Army before Acre
- 37 The Fiery Steed
- 38 Miniature of Napoleon's sister, in frame
- 39 Pair of Chelsea figures, 7in. high
- 40 Eight small carved ivory figures
- 41 Two pairs of tear-bottle shaped cloisonné vases
- 42 A pair of cloisonné vases, and one other with lid
- 43 A pair of cloisonné vases, 13in. high
- 44 A cloisonné plaque
- 45 A pair of Dresden plates, on plush stands
- 46 A china group, male and female figure, early Dresden
- 47 A pair of Dresden 2-light candelabra, with figures
- 48 A pair of intaglios, flowers and birds, in carved wooden gilt frames
- 49 An electro-plated V inkstand, with 2 bottles
- 50 A smaller ditto
- 51 A 2-handled china cup, with lid and saucer
- 52 A microscope, with extra lenses, by Hartnack, of Paris, in mahogany case
- 53 A Sheraton tea caddy, and a pair of mother-of-pearl opera glasses
- 54 *Georgian Sheffield-plated cake basket*, fine specimen
- 55 Early Victorian beadwork teapot stand, and a ditto wall pocket
- 56 An Egyptian figure, 200 B.C., a Greek vase with figure, and 2 Egyptian small ivories (all of B.C.)
- 57 A rare piece of Roman issisa glass, swan, Roman period
- 58 Fine Egyptian limestone head of Rameses II., 2,000 B.C.
- 59 Two Roman cut-glass vases, and an Egyptian handle with a mouse, 1st Century
- 60 A large French book with old maps and battle-scene, 16th Century, dated
- 61 Wood panel picture, represents a castle, figure, and animal, 15th Century

- 62 Three Chinese framed pictures
- 63 Two Chinese blue plates, and 2 old wine cups
- 64 Two Egyptian stone vases with covers, 2,000 B.C., from Lord Amherst's collection, and 2 Greek small pieces
- 65 An Egyptian Roman ship model, and a Greek vase with 1 handle
- 66 A Cyprus warrior riding on horse, a small Corinthian vase, and a Greek vase
- 67 A Roman bronze vase
- 68 Two fine old Russian ikons
- 69 *Three 18th Century carved wood and bone figures*
- 70 Old crimping machine, by Clark
- 71 Native musical instrument and carved ladle
- 72 An 18th Century shop scales, with wooden bowls
- 73 Old ship's rocket pistol
- 74 Antique wooden wool winder
- 75 Vol. 6 of English Encyclopædia, 1802, with midwifery plates
- 76 Obstetric tables, by G. Spratt, in 2 vols., with coloured dissected plates
- 77 Fine early roller map of the Thames
- 78 Medical movable atlas—Female organs, with superposed plates
- 79 Laurie & Whittle coloured atlas, 1804, old atlas by Butler, and Cary's travelling companion of turnpike roads, 1791
- 80 Old brass medical scarifier, by Savigny, St. James'
- 81 Antique preacher's half-hour glass
- 82 Old Field-Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto, in case, for charger
- 83 Early example of revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 84 Old leather powder flask with measure (scarce), a horn flask, and metal ditto
- 85 Early Victorian decorated razor case, with strop and 2 razors
- 86 Two early Victorian needlework companions
- 87 Large antique pair of fire bellows
- 88 Old iron gopher cake mould
- 89 Fine oak shield of Indian armour (11 pieces)

- 90 Fine silver model of Chinese junk
- 91 Two old wooden spice boxes
- 92 Old wooden pepper mill, and watchman's rattle
- 93 Walking-stick and riding crop of rhino. hide
- 94 Fine old lead tobacco box, and lead match-holder
- 95 Antique forester's horn, and Eastern leather powder flask
- 96 Fine specimen of old Scottish sporran, with inscription—
"Fior-Jpsel 1815 "
- 97 Antique sabretache, R.H.A., in leather case, in fine condition
- 98 Three Colt pistols, and uncommon long-barrelled pistol
- 99 Old book—History of Monarchs of England, 1681
- 100 Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 101 Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 102 History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 103 List of officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 104 Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 105 Topographical Survey, Bath and Bristol Road, with plates, 1792
- 106 Nine volumes of the Newgate Calendar, and book of crime
- 107 Fine example of "The Kinora," old hand form of cinematograph, with 20 reels of pictures for use in same
- 108 Fine old crossbow
- 109 A beautifully carved amber cigar tube
- 110 A heavily silver-mounted umbrella
- 111 An old silk shawl
- 113 A fine colour old Oriental portiere, large size
- 114 Fifteen old pewter spoons, and an old razor
- 115 A rare old sampler, 1738
- 116 A fine old sampler
- 117 An old needlework picture
- 118 A remarkable old large size sampler
- 119 A rare old Adams bronze knocker
- 120 A fine old agate and ormolu snuff box
- 121 An old sherry negus box, an old brass lucifer box, papier mâché snuff-box, and a boxwood ditto, a horn ditto, and 2 seated gilt bronze figures
- 122 A fine old Georgian silver wine strainer, 4oz. 10dw. t.
- 123 A silver caddy and spoon
- 124 An old silver bowl

- 125 An early Victorian sweetmeat basket
- 126 A finely gilt Persian bowl and cover, and a brass pen case
- 127 Two curious old brass tobacco boxes
- 128 Three rare old brass lime boxes
- 129 A fine old inlaid panel, 1819
- 130 A water-colour—Palazzo Desdem, A. Neeve
- 132 A pair of inlaid Persian sandals, pair Turkish ditto, and
2 pairs Chinese ladies' shoes
- 133 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 small figures
- 134 Two Worcester tea poys
- 135 A curious glass goblet
- 136 A rare old Chinese picture on glass
- 137 Two old portraits, in frames
- 138 A curious Toby jug
- 139 Four old cut-glass salts
- 140 Six Georgian wine glasses
- 141 Two finely decorated Dresden china birds
- 142 A fine *blanc de Chine* Buddha
- 143 A pair of fine bronze elephants and pagodas
- 143A A Toby jug—Hearty Good Fellow
- 144 A curious and old Persian wine jar
- 145 Four old tall brass candlesticks, and a mortar
- 146 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 147 Two silver wat medals (one with 3 bars)
- 148 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, in shell cases
- 149 Two Chinese snuff bottles
- 150 A rare pottery vase, from Thebes, glass shade, and stand
- 151 Four Toby cruets, and 2 small figures
- 152 Curious pottery group—The Drunken Parson
- 153 An old ivory and silver snuff-box
- 154 A fine old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 155 A curious old painting on copper, ormolu mount
- 156 A pair of quaint Chinese brass candlesticks
- 157 A curious old brass bell
- 158 A cloisonné pipe, and another metal ditto
- 159A A beautifully carved cameo shell
- 160A A pair of fine quality amber glass lustres
- 161A Two fine old silk shawls

MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, &c.

- 159 *Unique relic of Battle of Culloden, Highland dirk of Angus McDonald, the grip of wood in Runic form, and flat top, mounted in silver leather-tooled scabbard, the base in pewter, with monogram, A.McD.*
- 160 *Cromwellian Commission, signed by General Flectwood, and dated 1652, in glazed frame, very rare*
- 161 Three very fine Scotch brooches in silver and silver-gilt, with mottoes
- 162 Finely hand-worked Masonic apron and collar, scarce early pieces
- 163 City of London Fellowship porter's badge, Benjamin Crabb, Dec. 3rd, 1799, rare
- 164 Very finely-worked house flag of the Earl of Sheffield, from Sheffield Park
- 165 The Order of the Bath, many fine plates
- 166 Oval silver medal given by the Dublin Society, 1768, for a new method of tanning
- 167 Large bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded in 1848, and silver medal of Doctor Lesdorff, Burgomaster of Lubeck, 1749
- 168 Six fine old Masonic jewels of the Chester Lodge, and Grand Steward's sash and jewel
- 169 Rare silver medal of St. Aldate's School, Oxford, awarded to Geo. Leyburn, 1809, Georgian hall-mark, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 170 Silver medal of the Edinburgh Archers, 1856, with gold centre, and small Stuart heart-shaped locket
- 171 Masonic jewel, in case, and 2 badges of the Order of John of Jerusalem
- 172 Silver medal of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and 5 others, Queen Anne, etc.
- 173 Marine gendarme's badge of the City of Paris, about 1800, and large bronze medal of the opening of the Coal Exchange
- 174 Glass dish, Georgian silver top scent bottle, and Indian card case

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 175 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 176 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 177 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 178 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 179 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 180 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 181 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 181—*continued*.

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 182 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 183 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

From the Collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

- 184 Book of Anatomical plates, engravings by Lizzars
- 185 Collection of photos, in albums, of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar
- 186 *A unique collection of photo-micro. enlargements of insects, diatoms, blood and other scientific subjects, contained in portfolio and book*
- 187 Portion of Egyptian cartonne, mounted, from Lady Murray's collection (the property of the late C. J. Tabor)
- 188 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 189 Two ditto
- 190 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 191 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 192 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot, 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 193 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and contents
- 194 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk, and small box of process blocks
- 195 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 196 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 197 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 198 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 199 Antique miniature concertina
- 200 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 201 Motor mercury brake

- 202 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 203 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 204 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 205 Twenty-three glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 206 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 207 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun

MINIATURES, MEDALS, MASONIC REGALIA, &c.

- 202A Very fine jewelled Masonic order, in case, and 1 other
- 203A Coronation of King George III., with fine engravings of the processions, by John Major, 1820
- 204A Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, in original glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 205A Fine pair of steel spectacles, in the original shagreen case, period George I., rare
- 206A Miniature of Napoleon, with inscription on back, and a portrait of him in bisque, framed
- 207A Rare Masonic engraving, by Bartolozzi, of the Cumberland Freemason's School, rare
- 208 Silver medal of the Liverpool Pitt Club, in glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 209 Relic of Queen Mary of Scotland, small silver-mounted cup (made from a mulberry tree)
- 210 Fine old breast star of Isabella the Catholic
- 211 Silver medal of John Milton, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 212 Fine old gold order, *circa* 1830, of Francis Joseph of Austria
- 213 The Cato Street Conspiracy, many plates, rare
- 214 The Compleat Angler, John Major's 3rd edition, scarce
- 215 Rare Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, of the 1st Class, rare
- 216 Two Shakesperian Festival early steward's badges, and 1 other

- 217 Fine bronze medal, Henry IV., 1602, and another, in silver
- 218 Silver medal, Archbishop Sancroft, and 7 bishops, rare
- 219 Two old paste buckles
- 220 Silver pass, Doncaster racecourse, 1800, rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 221 Genuine old Leeds ware druggist's jar, with original iron lid
- 222 Fiji club, carved all over, and Samoan ditto
- 223 Ancient Amazon pottery bowl, with painted designs
- 224 Fine old carved African head-rest, animal shape, body part forming box
- 225 Old wig-holder, spice box, and 13 old wooden egg-cups, rare
- 226 Old English drinking horn, from Hever Castle
- 227 *Old and very rare Japanese book of prints*
- 228 *Fine old Dutch panel oil painting—The Doctor*
- 229 Two old African drums
- 230 Two scarce Java marionette dolls
- 231 Two ditto, Siamese
- 232 Large finely decorated Chinese bowl
- 233 Two ditto boxes, with lids
- 234 Fine old cloisonné bowl, signed
- 235 Another smaller ditto
- 236 Curious Japanese carved coral pipe with small figure on stem, and carved ivory stand
- 237 Carved African food bowl, and small fetish
- 238 Two others (1 African, 1 Polynesian)
- 239 *Pair of very fine 18th Century copper-plates of Peter Garben, aged 131, died 12 Jany. 1775, and Issobel Walker, aged 112, died 2 Novr. 1774, both of Aberdeen, engraved by H. Gavin, after paintings by J. Wales (Tabor collection)*
- 240 Another of "The Maiden" of Halifax, the earliest form of guillotine known and long prior to the French Revolution; another of two fine masks found at Pompeii, and another of a Georgian house (Tabor collection)
- 241 A large copper-plate (dated 1735) of Jack Fletcher, a celebrated mentally affected character of Wargrave, Berks (Tabor collection)

- 242 Another of the Jail and Bridewell of Paisley (dated 1822) ; a beautifully engraved plate by W. Sharp, 1816, of the famous painting " Evil," by Michael Angelo ; and another of a Raphael Madonna, engraved by R. Cooper (Tabor collection)

From a Private Collection.

- 243 Coloured engraving of the famous female Brazilian soldier, Maria de Jesus, drawn by Augustus Earl, published 1824 (see back) ; drawing of Capt. Cook, and another
- 244 "*Animal Surgery*," a very fine and characteristic painting by the eminent animal painter, Ernest Griset, 1870, and one of his largest works (Gen. Hamilton's collection)
- 245 The Spanish Sorceress, a curious needlework picture, a finely executed pen and ink drawing by H. Thomson, 1889, and another
- 246 A Japanese mermaid, a fine specimen of these very rare objects
- 247 A rare stone initiation tablet, decorated with totemic markings, from the Arunta Tribe of Central Australia
- 248 *A rare early Southern European charm necklace, consisting of 7 very fine stone arrow-heads mounted ; these charms were worn prior to the time that the agates were recognized as of human workmanship*
- 249 Cornelian amulet called Talhakim, worn round the neck by Tuareg at Air ; another of green glass, made in Europe for trading purposes, and an ancient scissor-shaped implement with curious folding finger loops and cutting edges on the outside
- 250 Old silver Chinese lady's chatelaine set, of tongue and teeth scrapers and ear picks ; an old Greek crucifix, and 2 other pieces
- 251 Pair of Vlack (primitive nomadic tribe of Macedonia) boots of goats' hair, now very rare ; a Burmese document on leaf in a curious leaf envelope ; a Kaffir pipe, a rosary blessed by the Pope
- 252 A rare type of Romano-Gallic vessel, and an ancient bronze object of unknown use, but of beautiful workmanship, resembling Mexican art

- 253 Obsolete pure tin " hat " coin, from the State of Pahang, a heavy and fine specimen, and now very rare, collected prior to 1834, and a Sahara charm
- 254 *Minute matchlock pistol, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon, and rare Daimio crest, a unique specimen*
- 255 Very old hide powder flask of unusual type, mounted with brass, and a Kaffir testicle snuff-box
- 256 A number of stone weapons, named
- 257 A curious iron Tibet priest's mace (in 2 pieces) with dorgé top, chiselled out of the solid and damascened with gold and silver, probably unique; and a fine Sulu Islands war knife, mounted in silver
- 258 *An extraordinary and unique leather fetish figure of great age, hung with ropes of cowrie currency, no other specimen is known, but Bornu has been suggested for its place of origin*
- 259 *Elaborately chased Indian white metal tea-set of 4 pieces, quaint design*

CURIOUS OLD FIREARMS, &c.

Another Property.

- 261 A Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid and lock damascened in gold
- 262 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, the butt entirely of chased steel
- 263 A pair of old flintlock army pistols
- 264 A small antique crossbow, the woodwork inlaid
- 265 A fine antique flintlock blunderbuss, with bell mouth, brass barrel fitted with spring bayonet, by Turner, Dublin
- 266 An Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 267 A well-finished flintlock rifle, by Manton
- 268 A fine old Italian flintlock gun, mounted with chased and pierced steel
- 269 A long Moorish flintlock gun, with curious snaphaunce lock
- 270 An Eastern flintlock carbine, with bell-mouth barrel, the butt mounted with silver
- 271 Indian parrying shield, and a ditto elephant goad
- 272 Various native bows and arrows, and an arrow carrier

- 273 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
- 274 A pair of large bronze stirrups, a brass bullet box, and a powder flask
- 275 An inlaid Kurdish gun, the lock showing curious conversion to percussion
- 276 Old microscope, in mahogany case

OLD OPTICAL CURIOS AND PIPES.

- 277 A pair of old silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and a pair of steel ditto, in ditto case
- 278 A pair of old silver spectacles in tortoise-shell case, a pair of steel ditto in fish-skin case, and 3 others
- 279 An old set of drawing instruments, in shagreen case
- 280 Three large daguerreotypes, in cases
- 281 Three small ditto, and 4 cases
- 282 An old bone box containing dominoes, and forming a cribbage board, made by French prisoners in Edinburgh Castle
- 283 Seven old native pipe-bowls
- 284 A Chinese pipe, with shagreen mount, and coco-nut brass-mounted pipe
- 285 Various old pipes
- 286 Old pocket brass tinder box, and 2 brass tobacco boxes
- 287 Five old painted china pipe bowls, a jadeite pipe, and a wood snuff-box
- 288 Three early spy glasses
- 289 Three old ditto
- 290 Two old beadwork purses, and various curios
- 291 Two old guinea scales, and a set of scales, in box
- 292 Two bone boxes of dominoes, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 293 A fine Burmese ivory carving
- 294 A large brass Eastern charcoal burner
- 295 A curious old iron vase
- 296 Old Italian cabinet, mounted with tortoise-shell and ormolu and gilt metal figures, fitted with various drawers, 4ft. wide
- 297 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, and pistol

Another Property.

- 298 Two fine old Fiji clubs, showing original binding
- 299 Carved Andaman bow, with original string, and pig arrow
- 300 Rare old Indian 7-ft. bow, beautifully painted in design
- 301 Curious old Spanish flintlock gun, carved stock with elaborate brass decoration
- 302 Two rare type clubs from New Guinea, and a boomerang from West Australia
- 303 Large carved paddle, from Central Africa, the handle decorated in brass and copper
- 304 Two 17th Century Tartar war helmets, in worked cane
- 305 Fine old sporting flintlock gun stock, inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 306 Fine New Guinea carved club
- 307 Four old English military helmets (2 with original horse-tail plumes)
- 308 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large, and of early periods
- 309 Elizabethan (Drake) helmet, and gauntlets, containing original gloves, and pair of period halberds
- 310 Two African axes, arm dagger and sheath, arm sword and sheath, knife and sheath, comb and spoon
- 311 Three large African knobkerries, and fine East African drum
- 312 A large nest of Queen Anne weights, and a smaller nest of early Victorian ditto
- 313 Two old brass tallow trays for candle-making, and Queen Anne brass flat iron, with original heater
- 314 Fine old Chinese sword, with shagreen scabbard, and decorated brass mounts
- 315 Two old Japanese models of long boats carved from solid blocks of oak, decorated and painted (one 6ft., the other 5ft. 5in. in length)
- 316 Large carved wood decorated devil mask, from Ceylon
- 317 Early Burmese spear with heavy copper decoration on shaft, Burmese bow, and birch-bark trumpet
- 318 Rare 14th Century hand cannon, fired from a tripod, full inscription round breech, a museum specimen
- 319 Three very large old percussion horse pistols
- 320 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London

- 321 West African water-pot of pottery, showing really good work of early period
- 322 Pair of antique French duelling swords
- 323 Pair of old English practice ditto, with shagreen grips
- 324 Pair of French ditto
- 325 Spanish ditto, extra long grooved blade, and engraved stock guard
- 326 Pair of Imperial cavalry ditto (Georgian)
- 327 Spanish ditto, with steel guard, and English ditto
- 328 Three fine antique blades, and practice sword
- 329 Three African assegais, and 2 wooden clubs

RARE WORKS ON ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, MSS., &c.

- 330 Antonii le Grand, *Historia naturae . . . secundum principia stabilita in institutione Philosophiae*, 1678
- 331 Antonii le Grand, *Curiosus rerum abditarum naturaeque arcanorum perscrutator . . . in quo . . . multae rerum Sympathiae and Antipathiae*, 1681
- 332 Franc Antonius, *Londiniensis Panacea aurea s. de auro potabili*, 1618
- 333 Peturs Castres Borel, M.D., *Bibliotheca chimica s. catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum*, 1654, 1st edition
- 334 Cato Chemicus, *Tractatus quo verae ac genuinae Philosophiae Hermeticae accurate delineantur*, 1690
- 335 Francke v. Franckenau, *Palingenesia Francica o . . . v. d. kunstlichen Auferweckung d. Pflantzen, Menschen*, 1716
- 336 Minderer, *Anhanger d. spagirischen Schule*, Augsburg 1621, *de Chalcantio seu Vitriolo, ejusque qualitate, virtute, ac viribus disquisito iatr-chymica*, 1617
- 337 Schwimmer, *Ex physica secretiori curiositates . . . enucleatae*, 1672
- 338 Valeriano, *Hieroglyphica s. de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis*, portrait of Hertzberger, numerous engravings, 1678
- 339 Ventura, *De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber ad Othonem principem Palatinum*, 1570. *Accedunt ; Garlandi Angli in Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis frismegisti, and index, Vincentius, de Alchemie et Rebus metallicis*

- 340 *Bestiarum, Lapidarum, etc., a 15th Century MSS., on 72 leaves of vellum, written in Italy, in a clear cursive hand, headings and marginalia in red, mainly on all the animals of creation, giving the medicinal properties of their parts and the cures for which they can be used, written about 1450, and its magical and medical texts throw much light upon the curious beliefs and superstitions of the Middle Ages, an extremely important and interesting manuscript*
- 341 *Constantinus Africanus, Liber Viaticum, MSS. on 37 leaves of vellum, 14th Century, in original binding of wooden boards covered with leather, a fragment only, but containing beginning and end of an early MSS. of one of the most widely studied Medical Treatises of the earlier Middle Ages; Constantinius Africanus of Carthage taught medicine at Salerno, the "Viaticum," his principal work on the diseases of the body; on folios 9 and 10 the chapters deal with the teeth and diseases of the mouth, the Codex ends on the reverse of folio 37, "Explicit liber viatici Constantini affricani"*
- 342 Joh. T. Becher, *Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hucusque ignotis ostendens, etc., contains besides others: Alchymia vera scientia, Gravitas quod? Lapis philosophorum, Astrologiae Vanitas, 1703, full-page symbolic copper engraving*
- 343 Joh. Ernst Burggrav, *Lampas Vitae et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Pathon Index, 1678, 3 plates, unknown to Ferguson, on a lamp fed with human blood, with illustrations upon the preparation; also Marchettis's Observationum Medico-Chirurgicam Rariorum Sylloge, 1665, very rare*
- 344 Leonh Fuchs, *Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria perueniendi ad veram solidamque Medicinam: . . . eiusdem De Usitata huius Temporis componendorum miscendorumque Medicamentorum, 1541, contains also Galenus's Sanitate Tuenda*
- 345 Ger Gatta, *Di una gravissima Peste . . . dell' anno 1656 depopulo la Citta di Napoli*
- 346 Aug. Gatti, *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Practica dell' Inoculazione, 1768*

- 347 S. Hildegard, *Physica, Elementorum, Fluminum aliquot Germanie, Mettalarum, Legumnum, Fructuum and Herbarium; Arborum and Arbustorum; Piscium denique, Volatilium and Animantium . . . 1533*, with 3 full-page woodcuts of a patient being treated, a man with many wounds, etc., rare 1st edition
- 348 Jos. Hyrtl, *Antiquitates Anatomicae Rariores*, with 3 plates of Chinese Anatomy
- 349 C. Monnet, *Etudes d'Anatomie a l'Usage des Peintres, 1780*, printed in red crayon-style (*en sanguine*), comprising an allegorical composition on title, a leaf of Avertissement and 40 anatomical plates, very rare, not mentioned by Cohen-Ricci
- 350 Ricco, *Cenno Storico del Neutro-Uomo, 1830*, with 3 anatomical plates depicting the dissection of an hermaphrodite
- 351 Gul. Rondeletius, *Methodus curandorum omnium Morborum corporis humani, in tres libros distincta, Eiusdem de Dignoscendis Morbis, de Febribus, de Morbo Italico, de Internis et Externis, de Pharmacopolarum, 1586*, 1st edition of the collected works
- 352 Georg. Valla, *De Universi Corporis Purgatione, 1529*, an important medical treatise on purgatives
- 353 Georg. Valla, *De Corporis Commodis et Incommodis de Differentia Pulsuum; Problemata Aristotelis de Re Medica; Dialogus Parthenij de Sectione humani Corporis, 1530*
- 354 Robert Welsted, *De Medicina Mentis Liber, 1726*, on diseases of the mind
- 355 Michael Vratislaviensis, *Introductorium Astronomie Cracouiense elucidans Almanach, 1513*, with several chapters of medical interest; *De Fleubothomia et Sanguinis Minutione*, and *De Tempore Medicinis Apto*, which deal with the correct astrological timing for the treatment of diseases, marginal annotations, rare

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, &c.

- 356 Two carved wooden figures of Ptah-Seker-Avsar, with coloured decoration, and a wooden head-rest, from Egypt

- 357 A Mycenaean mouth amulet, in gold, found in Cyprus
- 358 Seven various Mycenaean gold amulets, found at Eukomi, Cyprus, in glazed case
- 359 A fine knife, 12 styli (various), bronze spatula, 3 ear picks, and 14 other bronze instruments, all Roman period, found in London
- 360 Three Roman rings, and 3 others, 16th Century, found in London
- 361 Two curious vases, from Uruguay, and another in the form of a bird, from Peru
- 362 A human skull of the early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; a Roman skull, from Cheapside, and 1 other, and 2 old mortars, found in Holborn
- 363 Six very fine Tudor shoes, found in London
- 364 Twenty Japanese sword guards
- 365 A large aryballos decorated with animals, from Rhodes, and a black-topped vase, *circa* 1000 B.C., found in Cyprus, rare
- 366 A rare jug, 9th dynasty, Egypt, and Bronze Age jug, of unusual type, Cyprus
- 367 A primitive Greek terra-cotta figure, from the Parrish collection ; a Ushabti figure of unusual type, and 4 Greek figures
- 368 Antique compass, in silver case, *circa* 1800 ; another in wooden case, an old pair of silver-mounted spectacles, and an 18th Century Persian pipe
- 369 A bronze spear-head, of unusual form, found in Italy
- 370 A large series of Roman iron objects, and other antiquities, found in London
- 371 An amphora, decorated with circles and bands, and another, similar, both *circa* 500 B.C., Cyprus
- 372 A large number of ancient British stone implements, found near Mildenhall, Suffolk
- 373 An old medal, dated 1699 ; medal of the Bath, 1725, and 6 others, some very fine
- 374 A number of Tudor bone implements, found in Finsbury
- 375 Nine grooved stone axes, and 3 polished stone axes, all from Ohio
- 376 Sixteen old horse brasses, and 16 18th Century buckles
- 377 Large quantity of mummy cloth, 2 slate dishes, Egypt, and a number of Greek bowls

- 378 A Danish scramasax, spurs of the 16th Century, Gipciere mount, and other London antiquities
- 379 Eleven pieces of ancient Egyptian sculpture, part of a Greek statue, and 4 others
- 380 Wooden harvest bottle, *circa* 1800, and old trivet, both from Suffolk; 2 brass candlesticks, a leather vessel, and 3 powder horns
- 381 Three fine horse bits, and a pair of hinged spurs, all 17th Century
- 382 Bronze spear-head, Lakenheath, and a bronze dagger, Cyprus

BOOKS, MS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 383 A large well-bound folio album with 147 rare engravings, by and after the early Masters
- 384 Six parcels of hundreds of engravings and etchings, many of great value
- 385 A portfolio of ditto, with some printed in colours
- 386 An old MSS. containing La Abridgement del primer report des Cases et Matters en loy resoluë et adjud. en Ireland per Sir John Davys, Atturrie Generall dell Roy, including references to the Star Chamber, The Elegant Combat between Du Moulin and De Balzac, etc., 1634
- 387 An MSS. book of Prayers, early German, written in semi-Gothic type, rubricated throughout, 16th Century
- 388 An MSS. of the Romance of Abelard and Heloise, and a Hebrew parchment MSS.
- 389 An MSS. of old cookery and medical recipes, and another in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct.) Dictata in Hadriani Relandi Antiquitates Hebraicas, 1709
- 390 Whitehead on Abortion and Sterility; Douglas Myographiae Comparata, 1750; Allen's Medical Recipes, 1728; Salmon's Physician, 1693; Quincy's Dispensatory, 1739; Brook's Physic, 1763, and McBride's Medical Essays, 1767 (9)
- 391 Museum Regalis Societatis, anatomical plates, 1st edition, 1651; Warner on Gout, 1772; L'Aines Philosophers Stone, 1722; Hoffmann's Institutionvm Medicarvm, 1645; Brook's Physic, 1765 (7)

- 392 Jonston's Thaumatographia Naturalis on Man, Human Body and Tobacco, 1661 ; Philosophia qui Physices, 1661 ; Bond, 1614 ; Culverwel's Discourse of the Light of Nature, 1652 ; Schola Salernitana, 1649 (5)
- 393 Foreign Finches in Captivity, by Butler, with 60 hand-coloured plates by Frohawk, 1894 ; Lyddeker's 1893/6 Natural History ; Naval Prints (8)
- 394 Hippolytus Redivivus, 1644, finely bound by Roger Payne, from Beaufoy collection ; Webster's Alchemy, 1671 ; Thornborough's Alchemy, 1621 (3)
- 395 Clerici Physica, 1696 ; Campy's Morbifique Exterminee, 1628 ; Fioravanti's Physicke, black letter, 1582 (3)
- 396 Woodville's Medical Botany, 1790/4, in 4 vols. ; Wirtzung's Physicke, 1617 ; David Person's Varieties, 1635 (6)
- 397 Robert Fludd's Tractatus, 1618, 1st edition ; Turner's Fevers, 1732 ; Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671 (3)
- 398 Four bundles of books
- 399 *Antique medical work*—Every Man his own Doctor, with MS. notes

An important Collection of early Continental Oil Paintings and Church Vestments elaborately worked in silk and silver-gilt thread, including Chasubles, Surplices, Stoles, Sashes, etc.

To be sold without reserve.

- 401 An old speculative oil painting—Pastoral subject, well preserved, in black and gold frame
- 402 Ditto—Ditto
- 403 Ditto—A group of 8 figures, ditto
- 404 Ditto—The Adoration, ditto
- 405 Ditto—*King of Navarre (see inscription), ditto*
- 406 Ditto—*Floral subject, a very fine example, in rosewood and ebonized frame*
- 407 Ditto—Our Saviour, painted on metal, ditto—Priest, and 1 other
- 408 Ditto—*Portrait of a lady, on millboard, unframed, a fine work*
- 409 Ditto—Ditto, in gilt frame
- 410 Set of ditto—Landscapes, with figures, on panels, black frames

- 411 Pair of portraits, in antique frames, very speculative
412 Pair of French oil paintings—Allegorical subjects, ebonized frames
413 Russian ditto—Portrait, in frame, and unframed ditto
414 *Russian ikon, in contemporary frame, fine old piece*
415 Early English oil painting, on panel—Marine View, gilt frame
416 *Very early painting on glass—The Adoration*, in contemporary shaped frame (damaged), an exceptional piece
417 Pair of French coloured engravings, and 1 other, framed and glazed
418 Pair of early unframed paintings—Russian King and Queen (?)
419 Old French engraving, framed, painting on panel, and mirror, in gilt frame
420 Two chasubles, embroidered with silver lace gilt
422 Two ditto, worked with silver thread
423 Ditto
424 Crimson and orange ditto, and scarlet ditto
425 Two ditto, woolwork with silver braid
426 Antique ditto, crimson with silver-gilt braid, and fine silk-worked ditto (A.F.)
427 Two ditto
428 Two ditto
429 A ditto, and altar cloth
430 Three cloaks with metal clasps
431 Four long silk embroidered vestments, with fringe
432 Three silk needlework panels
433 Silk-worked table cover, rich design, with fringe
434 Ditto cushion, and parcel of odd pieces
435 Parcel of 30 embroidered book covers, with decorations
436 Ditto
437 Ditto, smaller
438 Twenty-four long stoles or sashes
439 Twenty-four ditto
440 Forty ditto
441 Twenty-one ditto
442 Thirty-one short ditto
443 Forty ditto
444 Memoriam sampler, framed, 2 others, and old frame
445 Antique carved wood figure—The Redeemer

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.

Lot	
55/- 451	Fifteen Sassanian silver coins, 2nd Century
75/- 452	Old Abyssinian necklet
75/- 453	Four Sassanian cylinders <i>Latin to 444</i>
454	Five ditto seals
455	Byzantine medallion (ecclesiastical) <i>144 - Black</i>
456	Thibetan amulet, consisting of 3 cases and 4 jade pendants
60/- 457	Chinese opium pipe <i>16/- money</i>
458	Native bronze figure <i>12/- money</i>
459	Ten African wooden spoons <i>20/- 20/-</i>
460	Five African ivory armlets and anklets <i>20/- 20/-</i>
461	Pair of antique dolls <i>9/- 9/-</i>
462	A ditto <i>8/- 8/-</i>
463	Necklet of Chinese Cornelian beads, of fine colour <i>25/- 25/-</i>
464	Indian jade necklet of 72 beads <i>25/- 25/-</i>
465	Persian amber necklet of 50 beads <i>25/- 25/-</i>
466	String of old Roman onyx beads <i>25/- 25/-</i>
467	Three old flutes <i>5/- 5/-</i>
468	Native pipe, in stone <i>15/- 15/-</i>

- 469 Two spy glasses *14/-*
 470 Three pairs of old spectacles *12/-*
 471 Early Thibetan bronze figure of elephant, lacquered *2/6*
 472 Early Thibetan bronze figure of ass, lacquered *2/6*
 473 Indian bronze figure of deity *2/6*
 474 Thibetan manuscript of 16 leaves, contained in lacquered covers, 16th Century *4/6*
 475 Four sporting prints, framed *2/6*
 476 Early 17th Century Hebrew marriage certificate (Kituba), Italian *3/6*
 477 Italian illuminated diploma, conferring doctor's degree (1700)
 478 Large old Roman earthenware bottle, with unusual inscription (Ex-Smith collection) *3/6*
 479 Spanish 17th Century painting, on blue spa plaque, framed, in silver filigree frame of contemporary date *1/6*
 480 Persian steel begging bowl, finely engraved with figures and inscription, and damascened in gold (early 18th Century) *2/6*
 481 Old West African drum *13/-*
 482 Very large West African ivory war-horn *1/6*
 483 Old Georgian pin-cushion, dated 1808, and old knitting-needle sheath *3/6*
 484 New Zealand whalebone mere *3/6*
 485 Bundle of old Peruvian needlework implements, and 5 other small domestic objects *4/6*
 486 Finely carved old tortoise-shell snuff-box *5/6*
 487 Old lead shrine (A.F.) *7/6*
 488 Four old pewter snuff-boxes *1/6*
 489 Pair of 17th Century English brass candlesticks *3/6*
 490 Two old illustrated books, one dealing with N. American Indians, and the other with Java *25/-*
 491 Child's cap, embroidered (Elizabethan) *2/6*
 492 Large piece of Tapa cloth *15/-*
 493 Old Persian bronze figure of peacock, on stand, of later date *1/6*
 494 Early Chinese earthenware vessel *16/-*
 495 Three carved wood plaques, and pair of old carved cherub's heads *15/-*
 496 Pair of 18th Century French panels of painted glass *1/6*
 497 Eight interesting old domestic objects (various) *2/6*
 498 Small mahogany linen-press, of good colour *25/-*

- 499 Fine old ironing board
- 500 Two old Japanese lacquered inro
- 501 Finely decorated Greek vase (12in.), base repaired
- 502 New Zealand greenstone tiki
- 503 *Sheraton oval inlaid occasional table*
- 504 Finely painted china card tray, and 4 china plates
- 505 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other saucers, plates, etc.
- 506 Old china cups and saucers (12 items)
- 507 Twelve old china cups
- 508 Two pairs old spill vases, and 10 other china items
- 509 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 510 Marble bust in relief, King Edward, signed
- 511 Capo di Monte bowl, cover, and stand
- 512 Old rosewood jewel case, with drawer inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 513 Six antique silver spoons, and plated stand
- 514 *Antique thistle-shaped diamond cut Bristol glass celery vase*
- 516 Set of 12 pairs silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case
- 517 Three old finely cut decanters
- 518 Two wine glasses, with air-twist stems
- 519 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 520 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 521 *A model of a Thames paddle steamboat, in mahogany glazed case, with data*
- 522 Hand-in-Hand insurance plate, policy No. 95243 ; and a ditto, No. 100925
- 523 Royal Exchange ditto, policy No. 175529 ; and a narrow lead ditto (no policy number)
- 524 Two Chinese jade plaques, 3 Chinese enamel plaques, and 9 tassels
- 525 A Delft plate, marked B2, and a ditto Posset cup with cover
- 526 Boar tusk, mounted as brooch, with coin pendant
- 527 Two pairs old brass candlesticks
- 528 A pair ormolu candlesticks
- 529 Two pairs candlesticks, penwiper, and an inkwell
- 530 Four Chinese figures
- 531 Carved Indian hardwood vase

- 532 Fine specimen of fungus, from China, mounted ebonized stand
- 533 *Antique Burmese gong, supported by male and female figures, finely carved and richly decorated, 3ft. 10in. high, a very fine specimen*

ROMAN BRONZES, GLASS, POTTERY, &c.

- 534 A Roman bronze vase
- 535 Seven pieces of Roman glass, mill floss, 1st Century
- 536 Two Arabic brass bowls, with inscriptions and decorations, 16th Century
- 537 A pilgrim bottle, with two handles and birds, and a plaster piece
- 538 A large primitive plate
- 539 A Chinese book, with 6 pictures on silk, signed and inscription, Sung period
- 540 Five old Græco-Roman coins, and 3 other pieces
- 541 Fine specimen of Roman glass cup, and another, 1st Century
- 542 A large Roman glass bowl (not broken), 1st Century
- 543 A mediæval primitive pottery bowl, probably 13th Century
- 544 An unusual white bowl, with raised figures, and a vase with corners (early pieces)
- 545 Seven pieces of small Egyptian figures, 200 B.C.
- 546 An Egyptian wood pillow, very early
- 547 Four small ivory netsukés
- 548 Two fine colour onyx and gold mount piece, and others
- 549 A primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration
- 550 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, early

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 551 Two old chiselled steel armguards, and a very rare and finely chiselled dagger
- 552 Old and rare oblong hide shield, of fine workmanship
- 553 Ivory staff of office, 17th Century
- 554 Finely carved ebony staff, with "Many Gods" top
- 555 Two iron-shod and carved ebony staves, once used by King Tchaka, Lion of the Zulus

- 556 *The Great (2-man) Indaba war horn, of ivory, of the Masai Nation, and a rare "broad" blade Masai long spear*
- 557 Rare type African ancient axe, and a fine carved long whip
- 558 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 559 Early (all-steel) flintlock long-gun
- 560 A very fine old matchlock, with faggoted barrel
- 561 Two early pepperbox revolvers (English), one with rare under-hammer
- 562 Rare 'Pachisi' 17th Century incised game board
- 563 An old "straw" helmet, and 2 others of metal
- 564 Three 16th Century Italian oil paintings
- 565 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe, and an early type American officer's sword

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 566 Four old framed mezzotints, etc.
- 567 Four ditto
- 568 Four ditto
- 569 Antique drawings, paintings, prints a parcel
- 570 Ditto
- 571 Ditto
- 572 Ditto
- 573 Old musical instrument, with carved pearl keys
- 574 *Two (a pair) fine Adam's wall cupboard of chiselled black iron, with fine bevelled and shaped glasses*
- 575 A fine old Dutch oil painting of gamblers, unframed, 40in. by 30in.
- 576 The companion ditto—Marionettes
- 577 A hardwood throwing club, brass helmet, sword and belt, Wassail bowl (A.F.), and curios (various)
- 578 Indian marble plaque, 3 Roman lamps, etc.
- 579 An old greybeard jug, pottery figure, etc.
- 580 A fine old brass alms dish, with armorial design, 14in.
- 581 A pair of engravings, by W. H. Simmons, after Thos. Brookes—The Dawn of Love, and The First Parting

- 582 Gravure, by Arthur J. Elsley, 1907; an artist's proof on India paper, and Gravure—The Leopard Skin 10/-
- 583 *Speculative oil painting, on panel, gilt frame* 20/-
- 584 Large ditto—Landscape, early English School 20/-
- 585 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame 10/-
- 586 Japanese ivory box and cover 7/-
- 587 Eight old tinsel pictures of actors and actresses 15/-
- 588 Etching, by Percy Thomas, framed and glazed; and a ditto, by Tristham Ellis, ditto 45/-
- 589 Rare stipple engraving—George Washington, by W. Mitter after C. G. Stuart 10/-
- 590 Oil painting—Portrait (see description on back) 5/-
- 591 Eight French etchings, by Sabarin, mounted in 4 Oxford frames, and framed photo 6/-

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, PLAYBILLS, &c.

- 592 Hampstead—Bull and Bush and Spaniards (2), St. Mary's, Islington (1), Willington Church, Sussex (1), Richardson's Booths at Bartholomew Fair (2), Richardson Play Bill (1), Destruction of an Elephant (1), Margaret Nicholson, 1786 (1), Exhibitions at Three Hats, Islington (1) and Spotted Negro Bay (1), 11 in all 25/-

Coloured Prints (all framed).

- 593 Set of 6 military incidents, by R. G. Reeve, after C. B. Newhouse:—Baggage Guard in a Fall of Sleet, The Dinner Round, Field Officer of the Day, Just Joined the Regiment, The Preventive Check, and Regimental Orders for Guard of Honour, an Illustrious Stranger in Light 25/-
- 594 Set of 4, The Seasons:—Spring, by Neagle, after Metz; Summer, by Auker Smith, after Metz; Autumn, by Medland, after Metz; and Winter, by Neagle, after Metz 20/-
- 595 The Water Carrier, by I. Godby, after Orłowski 4/-
- 596 The Westminster Cockpit, by and after H. Alken, proof copy 20/-
- 597 Oil painting—The Morning Call (unframed) 20/-
- 598 Indian gold embroidered table cover 12/-

INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF OLD EATING APPLIANCES OF SAVAGE OLD EUROPEAN AND EASTERN PEOPLES.

Chop Sticks.

- 601 Two sets of the common Chinese Coolies of wood cased with lead, and an old case (damaged), containing pair in ivory
- 602 Two pairs ivory, in cases, with knives, as used by the Chinese Merchant Class
- 603 A finely made set, in ivory inlaid case, tooth-pick is inserted flush with front of case
- 604 Tibetan set, fine case of pierced iron
- 605 Another Tibetan set of bone, case of thin fretted electrum (?), filled with black lac. and silver mounts, sliding tooth-pick at back of case, a carved wood belt toggle attached
- 606 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, from the Tibet border, one set is finely carved sandalwood case, and the other of embossed metal
- 607 Two sets of Tibetan chop sticks, in shagreen covered cases
- 608 Pair of very fine quality lac. chop sticks, in wood case, used by mandarins
- 609 *Pair of pale green jade ditto, exceptionally fine*
- 610 Pair of telescopic silver ditto, Old Chinese
- 611 Pair of bone ditto, in bamboo case, decorated, from Java

Eating Knives and Forks.

- 612 Fiji fork, of hard black wood, used only for eating human flesh
- 613 Banks Island pudding knife, very fine large old specimen, interesting, showing the shape derived from the human form
- 614 Three Santa Cruz Yam knives
- 615 Ceremonial lime knife, of large size, with carved human figure on handle, from Woodlark Island
- 616 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has a "clapper" handle

- 617 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has handle composed of a human figure 22/-
- 618 Two North-East New Guinea lime knives of bone 14/-
- 619 A double Yam knife, from the New Hebrides, and a German New Guinea lime knife of bone 16/-
- 620 New Caledonia and a Dorei Spatula (Schonten Islands); both are very scarce 16/-
- 621 Three Cinghalese eating knives, decorated with silver and brass, very old 22/-
- 622 A very fine ditto with a carved ivory handle and wood case 21/-
- 623 A series of Nepalese small knives, and a Japanese ditto with signed blade; these are carried attached to their swords 16/-
- 624 Three African eating knives, from Mangbetu, fan (with sheath covered with human skin), and Mozambique 22/-
- 625 Three ditto, from the Momfu, Mobati and Zambezi 21/-
- 626 Three ditto, from the Mandingo, Welle district of the Congo, and the Gaboon 21/-
- 627 Three ditto, from the Bushongo, Momfu, and Mangbetu, a very fine set 22/-
- 628 A Cameroon eating knife, and an iron spoon with knife or razor end to the handle, from the Gaboon 20/-
- 629 A Javan fancy-shaped eating knife, a silver-mounted ditto, and one of horn and ivory 26/-
- 630 Double Herero knives in sheath, Kassai copper knife of curious form and with double mask handle, and a Congo knife 45/-
- 631 Three Tudor knives, one chiselled with coat-of-arms and dated 1550, and two others found at Worship Street, London 25/-
- 632 Pair of George II. knife and 2-pronged fork with Delft pottery handle and silver mounts, exceptionally fine condition 24/-
- 633 Very early set of old English eating knives (5), and 2 pronged forks (4), with ivory pistol butt handles 65/-
- 634 Georgian pocket set of knife and fork in case, Spanish eating knife with silver (?) mount and sheath, and a Lapp knife and sheath 22/-

Spoons.

- 635 Finely carved Persian Sherbet spoon, 2 others, and a Turkish spoon of metal, with inscription
- 636 Rare shell spoon, Wangata, East Indies, and 2 others with cocoanut shell bowls
- 637 Ainu ladle, and a Philippine carved spoon
- 638 Dyak meat platter, and 2 Indian copper ladles for butter
- 639 Abyssinian carved knife and fork, and a rare spoon
- 640 Fine old Hungarian tortoise-shell, ivory and silver spoon, another of horn and bone, and 3 other old English spoons
- 641 Six African spoons, named, one has wood chain carved from one piece of wood
- 642 Three S. African milk skimmers, and a Namaqualand spoon, in form of a giraffe
- 643 A rare S. East African spoon, with human figure handle, and a horn ditto
- 644 Congo spoon, with female figure on handle, a fine old piece
- 645 Two others, very finely carved
- 646 An ancient bone medicine spoon, and a fan (Gaboon) wood spoon
- 647 Series of 4 rare Gaboon spoons, very old
- 648 Six South and East African spoons, including one double-ended one
- 649 Rare series of Vancouver horn spoons, each with correct tribe; these were all gathered on the spot 30 years ago by a mining engineer, Bella-Bella, Koskisswo, and Clayoquot
- 650 Ditto, Nit-i-Nat, Hih-Eticit, and Quatsoris
- 651 Ditto, Tooquot, Cowichan, and Koskisswo
- 652 Very large horn ladle, and a British Columbian horn spoon
- 653 Two British Columbian horn spoons, one with totemic carving
- 654 Eskimo spoon, Lapp horn ditto, and Nit-i-Nat Indian soap berry spoon
- 655 Admiralty Island, Solomon (inlaid), German New Guinea, and Tenimber spoons
- 656 Pelew Island tortoise-shell (2), Solomon shell, and New Guinea cocoanut (2)

- 657 Pair 18th Century whale-bone sugar (?) tongs, and 2 apple corers
- 658 *Paraguayan Indian diary, and a Queensland message stick*
- 659 *Ancient Bolivian gold deity, of extreme rarity*
- 660 *Another, female figure*
- 661 Ancient ditto necklet (re-strung), found in graves, and a sandal
- 662 Ditto axe head of green jade, remarkable shape
- 663 Four ancient base silver charms, found in graves
- 664 Pair 16th Century English mariners' compasses, and an 18th Century brass pastry wheel
- 665 Carved whale-bone charm figure
- 666 String of New Guinea shell currency, and a shell breast ornament
- 667 Curious old Solomon god, with human face
- 668 Ashanti wood god
- 669 Two old Ashanti charms, cased in leather
- 670 A Dahomey witch-doctor's necklet, very ancient
- 671 Very fine Senegambia charm collar, consisting of a talisman and 13 charms
- 672 Ashanti necklet, used in sending messages, and another ditto, with bone cylinders
- 673 Curious old carved wood tusk, with figure records, rare piece
- 674 Three old Ju-Jus
- 675 Cameroon face cage of cane to protect against mosquitoes, Bushongo wood bird, ancient ivory ju-ju, and a ditto of wood (head missing)
- 676 Munchi entrenching tool combined, a bow string-puller, another, very similar, and 2 daggers with loop hilts used to pull bow, Northern Nigeria, very rare
- 677 *Ancient Munchi ordeal cup, used by witch-doctors for trial by poison, and a small Liberian ivory carving*
- 678 Dyak sword, with carved ivory handle, ditto with metal handle, elephant goad, and Indian spear
- 679 Finely carved Marquesian club, of unusual length
- 680 Central African bronze group of 2 figures

A Collection of curios, brought from Egypt in 1814 by the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme, Cheshire (known for his travels as Traveller Legh).

MINIATURES, STATUETTES, &c.

- 681 About 100 specimens, in glass case
- 682 *Unique collection of Ju-Ju books and MS. from Keffi, in native bag*
- 683 Antique carved stone animal, from Indian temple
- 684 Fossils, leather stock whip, pair of wooden sabots, and other curios, box and contents
- 685 Glass case, containing seeds and other natural curios
- 686 A ditto, containing South African relics, including Kruger coins (2 gold, 6 silver), beadwork, shells, etc.
- 687 A ditto containing Chinese shoes, chop sticks, pipes, fan, dagger, etc.
- 688 Abajai brass wine jug, embossed and decorated with jingling bells
- 689 Arabian philacterie, with M.S. (2), and costume with neck charm
- 690 *Pair of antique quirn stones*
- 691 Egyptian pottery water jar
- 692 Work-basket, decorated with coins and beads, and Syrian bridegroom's silk worked sash
- 693 Exceptionally fine Persian hunting knife, deeply incised blade, horn handle, and silver scabbard
- 694 A ditto, ebony and ivory handle
- 695 Collection of 5 ivory and horn-handled hunting knives
- 696 Antique Egyptian marble figure, from tomb, and wooden ditto
- 697 UNIQUE RELIC OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S RIDING STIRRUP, BEAUTIFULLY WORKED IN BRASS, WITH ORIGINAL PADDING (SEE INSCRIPTION AND PHOTO)
- 698 Leather and iron ditto, 17th Century
- 699 Four bronze remnants, 2 hands and 2 legs, and marble foot
- 700 Early bronze mortar, 3 shell parts, and Eastern powder horn
- 701 Antique metal vessel, probably a funnel

- 702 A 7-flame bronze synagogue lamp, and an antique bronze figure
- 703 Turkish hookah, 3 Chinese pipes, Korean ditto, and Japanese artist's palettes
- 704 Four Roman lamps, curious wine bottle from Tyre, and 4 others
- 705 Lady's dress (Ashanti), 5 leather bags and shoes, vertebra necklace, and native balance
- 706 Collection of 22 bangles and ring, metal, glass, etc.
- 707 Scribe's finger ring, Kohl bottle, and 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 708 Five necklaces, knife, tongs, combs, chop sticks, etc.
- 709 Three antique flint and steel sets, and pair of Japanese fire rods
- 710 Box of sundry curios
- 711 Married woman's dress (Bethlehem), and child's anklet, and woollen girdle
- 712 Pair of Kano cotton trousers, jacket, and skirt
- 713 *Emir of Kano's saddle cloth of velvet and silver-gilt embroidery*
- 714 Kano-numdah, and embroidered coat
- 715 Ditto pair cotton embroidered trousers, linen ditto, coat, and waistcoat

COLLECTION OF ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS.

To be sold without reserve.

- 716 Trophy set, consisting of steel barbed arrows, copper armlets, knives and other Nigerian curios, mounted as trophy on red cloth, spears, spoons
- 717 Ditto, European flintlock gun, carved stock, percussion ditto, 2 pistols, and 4 swords
- 718 Ditto, Congo bow, spears, arrows, tusks, etc., some rare types (30 specimens)
- 719 Ditto, Ashanti cartridge holder, 2 Sudanese swords, parrying shield, Chinese cash, etc! (9)
- 720 Ditto, Vancouver bow and 3 arrows, 5 Japanese arrows, rare type, and 2 Nubian daggers (10)
- 721 Ditto, Northern India, shields, swords, katars, armlets, etc. (11)

- 722 Indian flintlock, beautifully damascened stock, inlaid metal and ivory, a fine specimen
- 723 Italian rapier with finely tooled steel hilt, and 2 cartouche pouches on board
- 724 Old English flintlock gun, extra long barrel and skin guard, and a French breech-loader
- 725 An Alpine bark horn, fine specimen
- 726 Housa quiver of arrows, 3 paddles and club
- 727 Beadwork sash, leather leggings, and curious tappa cloth (various), box and contents
- 728 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 729 Three Norwegian wooden spoons, pieces of shark's skin, and 2 arrows

NEW ZEALAND CARVINGS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 730 *Feather box, 16in. by 4in.*
- 731 *Canoe head*
- 732 Pitcairn wooden club, Cachelot tooth, feather-work ornament, and fish-hook
- 733 Carved wood ceremonial paddle, with rare Phallic figures on head
- 734 New Zealand woven rug, and sheep-skin coat
- 735 *Syrian hand-woven silk veil, extra fine colouring and work*
- 736 Hair band with metal amulet, shepherd's sling, 2 caps decorated with coins, pair of tassels, and fez
- 737 Mexican hide lasso, extra long
- 738 Pair of very fine leather leggings, and 2 pairs of riding boots and belt
- 739 Native veil, and 9 other pieces of garments, etc.

MEDICAL AND OTHER RARE BOOKS.

- 735A John Fothergill, M.D., A Complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of, with 3 copper-plates and 2 portraits, 1782
- 736A Francis Fuller, *Medicina Gymnastica, or a Treatise Concerning the Power of Exercise, with the Animal Oeconomy in the Cure of Several Distempers*, 1718, John Cotes, Apothecary, 1737, Oxon, on fly-leaf

- 737A R. James, M.D., A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry and Botany, with a History of Drugs, etc., numerous copperplates, 1743/5, 3 vols., 1st edition
- 738A XXI. Lithographirte Tafeln zu Dr. Dieffenbachs Chirurgischen Erfahrungen 2te Abth, 21 large lithographic plates showing various deformities of the Nose, 1830
- 739A J. Banc (Docteur en Medicine de Moulins en Bourbonnois), La Merveille eaux Naturelles, sources et fontaines medicinales les plus celebres de la France, comme des Pouges, Bourbon-les-Bains et autres, 1606, rare
- 740 E. G. Wakefield, Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, with an appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Dead Body, 1832
- 741 King's Evil, The Ceremonies for the Healing of them that be diseased with the King's Evil, used in the times of King Henry VII., 1686
- 742 L. Cornaro, Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the means of Correcting a Bad Constitution, 1826, with portrait
- 743 Maitland's Account of Inoculating the Small Pox Vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice, 1722
- 744 Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D., Letter to Dr. Freind Shewing the Danger and Uncertainty of Inoculating the Small Pox, 1722
- 745 J. Wilson, Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, 1843, author's presentation inscription on title
- 746 Water Cures in America, two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water, by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others, edited by a Water Patient, New York, 1848
- 747 Optics, Adams' Essay on Vision, explaining the Fabric of the Eye and Nature of Vision, 1769, folding front ; Well's Essay upon Single Vision with Two Eyes, 1792 ; Crisp's Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, 1796, with plate, 3 in 1 vol.
- 748 Renodaeus, His Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Pharmacy, together with a perfect and most absolute Pharmacopaea or Apothecaries Shop, Englished and Revised by Richard Tomlinson, 1657

- 749 Leder Muller, Mikroospiche Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den gest ; Behelzende de Afbeelclingen van Veelerley Voorwerpen, zo dan Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delstoffen, 1776, 174 coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, fine copy
- 750 Emblaming, T. Greenhill on the Art of Embalming, wherein shown the Right of Burial, Funeral Ceremonies and Several Ways of Preserving Dead Bodies, 1705, with plates
- 751 Americana—Burke, An Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757, 2 vols., 8vo, calf, with folding maps
- 752 Americana—Southern History of the War, the First Year of the War, New York 1864, with portrait and maps, important book to the War of Independence
- 753 Louisiana—Marcy (R. B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, Washington 1854, with numerous fine litho prints, rare
- 754 Americana, Shipping—Semmes (R.) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, 1864, 2 vols., half calf, with litho prints and portraits, partly coloured
- 755 Anatomy—Verheyen (P. H.) Supplementum Anatomicum sive Anatomiae Corporis Humani, Amsterdam 1731, 8vo, calf, with numerous copperplates and portrait
- 756 Americana—Pollard (E. A.) The Second Year of the War, New York 1863, with numerous portraits, important book to the War of Independence
- 757 Americana—A Humorous History of New York, London 1821, with copperplate, fine calf, gilt
- 758 Americana—A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America, by S. A. Ferrall, 1832, very rare travel description through the U.S.A., fine tall copy, calf, uncut
- 759 Americana—A Tour on the Prairies, by the author of "The Sketch Book," London 1835, 8vo, cloth, 1st edition
- 760 Americana—Cook (Le) de la jeunesse ou extrait des voyages les plus récents des régions éloignées orné de figure, Avignon 1806, 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, dealing with New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro, Magellan, etc.

- 761 Seafights—The Life of Cornelius van Tromp, other memorial actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death, extremely rare
- 762 California—Zimmerman (E. A. W. von) Raschenbuch der Reisen oder unter haltende Darsetllungen der Entdeckungen des 18 Jahrhunderts Vierter, Jadrgang 1805, Leipzig, 12mo, with 9 copperplates and 1 map, including 3 folding plates dealing with California, one with Virginia, etc.
- 763 California—Araga (Jaques) Beide Oceane, A Travel to Chili, California, etc., small 8vo, uncut, wrappers, Leipzig, n.d. (1850), with front
- 764 California—A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, 1852, 1st edition, large 8vo, cloth, uncut
- 765 California—Rouhaud (H.) Régions Nouvelles Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique, Paris 1868, large 8vo, uncut, wrappers, 1st edition
- 766 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi or the Emigrants and Travellers Guide to the West, Philadelphia 1834, 8vo, with maps, partly coloured
- 767 Americana—Sutcliff (R.) Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the Years 1804-5 and 6, York 1815, 8vo
- 768 Texas—Korval (A.) Der sichere Fuhrer nach und in Texas, Rottwell am Neckar, 1846, sm. 8vo, boards, very interesting guide for everybody who will establish himself in this country, with manuscript notes in German, dated 1846, about Texas, rubber stamp on title
- 769 Mississippi—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale de l'annee 1802, Paris 1803, 8vo, uncut, wrappers, with map (coloured), extremely rare
- 770 Americana (Mormonism)—Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a contemporary history, London, n.d. (1851), 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations
- 771 Texas—Neueste Karte von Texas, Frankfort a Main, 1846, coloured folding map, in case
- 772 Americana—The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin in London, 1816, 8vo, half calf gilt, title, vignette, and portrait dealing with commerce, lightning and electricity, number of deaths in Philadelphia by Inoculation, Industry, Slave Trade, Criminal Law, and other interesting subjects

- 773 Americana—Richter (G.) Spezial Karte des nordamerikanischen Freistaates Wisconsin, Wesel, 1849, coloured folding map with text, very rare
- 774 Early Military—An Argument shewing that a Standing Army . . . London 1697, and other interesting tracts
- 775 Americana—Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America, 2 vols., small folio, half calf gilt, with numerous fine views showing the principal towns of U.S.A. and Canada, fine copy, about 1850
- 776 Americana—Edwards (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1794, 3 vols., 4to, with numerous copperplates and maps, full calf
- 777 Botanic—Curtis (W.) Practical Observations on the British Grasses, 1812, with coloured plates, uncut
- 778 Magic—Tode (J. C.) Nothiher Unterricht fur Hypochondristen Kopenhagen, 1796, 8vo, uncut, wrappers
- 779 Birds—Buffon, Naturgeschichte der Vogel, Berlin, 1792, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with numerous copperplates
- 780 Medical—Storchens alis Pelargi (J.) Quinque Partitum Praxis Casualis Medica, 1739, 4to, half vellum
- 781 Agriculture—Du Hamel du Monceau, Abhandlung von Baumen, Standen und Strauchen, 1793, with numerous folding plates
- 782 Botanic—Dieterichs (C. F.) Anfangsgrunden der Pflanzenkenntniss, 1785, with fine copperplates
- 783 Botanic—Bonnet (K.) Betrachtung uber die Natur, 1766, with copperplates, 8vo, full calf
- 784 Americana—Canadian Scenery, illustrated from drawings, W. H. Bartlett, by N. P. Willis, 1842, 2 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, fine copy, with numerous plates showing the principal towns
- 785 Anatomy—Quain (Jones) The Muscles of the Human Body, in a series of plates, 1836, 2 vols., folio, with fine plates, partly coloured
- 786 Dictionaire Maison Rustique, with 150 fine plates showing all agricultural implements, 1762, fine copy, 2 vols.
- 787 Costumes—Ladies' Cabinet, 1838, 4 vols., with over 200 fine coloured plates of costumes, calf gilt
- 788 Herbal—Nich. Culpeper, The English Physician, London, 1718, fine calf, in contemporary binding

- 789 Architecture—Barozzio (Jac.) *Le nouveau Vignole de la Orders de Architecture*, 1692, fine plates
- 790 Fruit—Knoop (Joh.) *Hovenier Konst der Planten*, containing fine copperplates of gardens, orchards, etc., rare, 2 vols., 1753
- 791 Horse Riding—Vicomte D'Auve *Traite d'Aguitatroni*, fine plates of horse-riding, 1834, calf
- 792 Medicine—Fred Deckers, *Geneeskunstige or the Art of Healing*, with fine copper engravings, 1717, vellum binding, rare
- 793 Midwifery—Henry Deventer, *Manuele de la Operation of Women*, with fine plates, exceedingly fine, 1734
- 794 Agriculture—Van Loon, *Abraham God leerende Natuurkunde*, or the Book of Nature Described, 1718, rare, with fine plates, full calf gilt
- 795 Flowers—The Floral Cabinet, 3 vols., with 150 fine plates, 1837
- 796 Medical—Weitbrecht (Josias) *Syndesmobiogian Historia Sixamentorum corporis Homani*, 1742, with fine plates, rare
- 797 Geometry—Nattess, *Practical Geometry*, with 40 fine plates by W. St. Pyne, 1805, cloth
- 798 Americana—The American Bond Detector, Showing the Bonds, with over 100 fine engraved plates, including Washington, Lincoln, and all the generals during the Revolution up to 1869, rare
- 799 Herbal, Van een meenigte Kruiden, Bloemen Wortels, with 190 fine plates, some in colours, showing all the Herbs of the World, rare, 1620
- 800 Botanic—John Evelyn Silva, with fine portrait and plates by Bartolozzi, fine copy, in calf gilt, 1776
- 801 Chemical—Joannes de Bona, *De Conservan Valetodine oposcultum, Scholae Salemitanae*, containing fine woodcuts of Medical and Chemicals, excessively rare, no copy of this book in the British Museum, 1545
- 802 Horse-riding—A fine book on Horses, by Frederick von Sind, with engraved front., 1786
- 803 Dictionaire d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, fine plates, 1751, 3 vols., calf gilt
- 804 Alchemy—Roger Ascham *Epistolarum Alchemy*, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt

- 805 Botanic—Hieronymum Cardanus Julii Caesaris Exottericarum, the first printed book over Exotic Plants, 1592, rare original vellum, with curious woodcuts
- 806 Franklin, Autograph—Some letters containing an account of Travelling in Switzerland in 1685-6, printed in 1708, with autograph of B. Francklyn on title, calf
- 807 Ornithologie, par M. Brisson, 5 vols., containing upwards of 500 fine copper-plates of birds and animals, etc., old calf, rare, 1760
- 808 Magic—Andrew Spagnio, with diagrams of planets, rare, 1774, fine copy
- 809 Medicine—Twelve portraits of doctors
- 810 Americana—Memoirs and Life of William Penn, 1840, with map and treaty, original cloth
- 811 Science—Goss, The Agis of Life and Sexual Debility, 1819, original boards
- 812 Magic—J. Evelyn Jevia, or a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, by Dr. Hunter, 1778
- 813 Tobacco, Coffee, Tea—Thornton, Botany, complete in 3 vols., folio, containing over 300 fine plates of tea making, coffee plantations, and tobacco, London 1810, a fine set of this rare book
- 814 Botanic—William Boutcher, A Treatise of Trees, 1775, red calf
- 815 Americana—Tarleton, Campaigns in the South Provinces of North America, London 1787, contains an Attack on Savannah, 4to, calf
- 816 Sporting—The British Sportsmen or the Gentlemen Dictionary of Recreation, with 500 fine plates, 1792, calf, 4to
- 817 Magic Michael Nostradamus—The Fine Prophecies, London 1672, 1st edition of this fine work, perfect full calf, folio
- 818 Early Physic—Belon Birds, La Nature de Oiseaux, Paris 1555, fine copy with arms in gold on both sides
- 819 Animals—Conrad, Gesneri Animalium Quadrepus, fine copy with 60 woodcuts, Heidelberg 1506, rare 1st edition
- 820 Botanic—Van Engelman, M.D., Het regt Gebruik de Natuure, a rare book on the Figures of Nature, 1747
- 821 Medicine—Schat der Armen Huismedicine Boek, including all the Remedies, 1764 (Magic) Histoire Critique des Practiques Superstitieuses, 1702, rare, vellum bound

- 822 Chemistry—A rare book on Apotheek in Holland, original wrappers, 1795
- 823 Magic—Geschiedenis Hendrik Stirling, a rare book on Magic, and others
- 824 Magic, Wallbers—Natuurliches Sauberbuch 1805, containing the Magic of Jews, rare, vellum
- 825 Natural History—M. De Medicine, Les Figures des Plantes et Animals, 100 fine copperplates, 1724, full calf gilt, 1 vol., text, 1 vol. plates, 2 vols.
- 826 Mechanich, Exeses or the Doctrine of Handy Works, by Mr. Moxon, H. Tracts, published 1700, unbound, rare
- 827 Vine—Clement, House on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1837, cloth and others, a parcel
- 828 Optic—Griffin on Optics, woodcuts, 2 vols., 1842, cloth
- 829 Medicin—Sacra Emprylogia Medicorum, 1764, with fine woodcuts of the Fœtus, etc., fine copy
- 830 Atlas—Fifty fine coloured maps, double-page, including a number of very interesting American maps, all fine coloured
- 831 Two paintings on enamel, each showing a nude woman figure
- 832 A collection of 25 prints, 12 coloured, showing view of the principal towns, historical events, early copper-plates showing forts, and a very interesting fine coloured early map of the most considerable plantation of the English in America, very interesting collection
- 833 A collection of early views of and copper engravings, including 2 coloured views of Cape Town (17th Century) and other early views, including a fine early Dutch copper engraving, showing a market scene where they are selling horses
- 834 Four fine coloured engravings (17th Century), 3 London views, and one showing the port of Portsmouth
- 835 Ten fine French 18th Century engravings, by De Marteau, Janinet, and other very well-known French engravers
- 836 A collection of fine copper engravings and litho prints, including over 20 fine coloured costume prints

Inc. Stone
Sample

SALE No. 14,359/60.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

shared
FEB 25 1928

A CATALOGUE
OF
SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF
Curiosities of World-wide Interest

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings; English, European and Oriental China, Glass and Bronzes, etc.; Egyptian and Roman Pottery; Russian Imperial Easter Eggs; Norwegian Ironing Boards.

Micro-Photo Enlargements from the Collection of the late
C. J. TABOR, ESQ., M.R.I.

Pipes in great variety; Eastern and Western Eating Appliances; a very fine Burmese Gong; Insurance Plates; Antique Continental Pictures and Church Vestments; Darwin's Walking Sticks; Elizabethan Relics; Medals, Badges, Masonic Regalia; Firebacks; Astronomical Clock; Sheffield and other Plate; Flint-lock Guns and Pistols, and other Weapons and Ethnographical Curios.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 23rd & 24th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

**Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.**

KIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.28.

WA 14MM/CM/CM/21/559/2

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

H. L. Brown
Thompson

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							
101							
102							
103							
104							
105							
106							
107							
108							
109							
110							
111							
112							
113							
114							
115							
116							
117							
118							
119							
120							
121							
122							
123							
124							
125							
126							
127							
128							
129							
130							
131							
132							
133							
134							
135							
136							
137							
138							
139							
140							
141							
142							
143							
144							
145							
146							
147							
148							
149							
150							
151							
152							
153							
154							
155							
156							
157							
158							
159							
160							
161							
162							
163							
164							
165							
166							
167							
168							
169							
170							
171							
172							
173							
174							
175							
176							
177							
178							
179							
180							
181							
182							
183							
184							
185							
186							
187							
188							
189							
190							
191							
192							
193							
194							
195							
196							
197							
198							
199							
200							
201							
202							
203							
204							
205							
206							
207							
208							
209							
210							
211							
212							
213							
214							
215							
216							
217							
218							
219							
220							
221							
222							
223							
224							
225							
226							
227							
228							
229							
230							
231							
232							
233							
234							
235							
236							
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246							
247							
248							
249							
250							
251							
252							
253							
254							
255							
256							
257							
258							
259							
260							
261							
262							
263							
264							
265							
266							
267							
268							
269							
270							
271							
272							
273							
274							
275							
276							
277							
278							
279							
280							
281							
282							
283							
284							
285							
286							
287							
288							
289							
290							
291							
292							
293							
294							
295							
296							

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

CHINESE PORCELAIN, &c.

LOT

- 1 Blue and white oblong dish, deer, pine-tree, etc., Chien Lung
- 2 Blue and white jar, figures in a garden scene, K'ang Hsi
- 3 Blue and white beaker-shape vase, figure decoration, K'ang Hsi
- 4 Pair blue and white bowls, kylin decoration, Ming
- 5 Ming vase, with figures in colours, wood stand
- 6 Jar and cover, Siamese decoration, in *famille rose* colours, Chien Lung
- 7 Fine Japanese carved ivory group (in one piece)

- 8 Pair green, yellow and aubergine kyilins, K'ang Hsi
- 9 An old figure with blue robe
- 10 An old bottle-shape vase, with blue glaze
- 11 An old vase, with flowers in white, on a red ground
- 12 Tzu Chou pillow, carved lotus design, Sung period
- 13 Old Persian mirror, in frame, with shelves
- 14 A rare 18th Century carved wood tobacco sign (Scottish Highlander)
- 15 Old Satsuma plaque, birds and floral decoration (been repaired), and Minton plate
- 16 Josiah Wedgwood porcelain tile, mounted as pot stand
- 17 Antique blue and white Willow-pattern china stand
- 18 Ditto " Old Hall " dish, sauce tureen and cover, and 2 small plates
- 19 Blue and white Minton plate, and 5 pieces of blue and white china
- 20 Bavarian cut-glass ruby tinted goblet
- 21 Set of gilt scales, with Wedgwood plaques
- 22 Silver verge watch
- 23 Sheffield-plated dish cover, plated sugar scuttle, and presentation mug
- 24 Speculative oil painting, on panel, unframed, and a ditto print
- 25 *Old coloured mezzotint—Dublin, published by McCleary*
- 26 Three Hogarth prints, framed, and a Napoleon ditto

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 27 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 28 Very fine gold inlaid Persian 17th Century dagger, with carved ivory hilt
- 29 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 30 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 31 Astronomical clock, by John Buschman, date about 1610.
- 32 Elizabethan casket, with fall-front and drawers, inlaid ivory, etc., from Henry VIII. old palace of Nonsuch, at Ewell

- 33 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama
- 34 Darwin's walking cane, his "Morituri," whalebone shaft, top anatomical skull, eyes set green stones at later period
- 35 Another of Darwin's sticks of finely carved ivory
- 36 Contemporary water-colour—Battle of Austerlitz; fine miniature of Napoleon I., and his horse in foreground
- 36A Another, with Napoleon's Army before Acre
- 37 The Fiery Steed
- 38 Miniature of Napoleon's sister, in frame
- 39 Pair of Chelsea figures, 7in. high
- 40 Eight small carved ivory figures
- 41 Two pairs of tear-bottle shaped cloisonné vases
- 42 A pair of cloisonné vases, and one other with lid
- 43 A pair of cloisonné vases, 13in. high
- 44 A cloisonné plaque
- 45 A pair of Dresden plates, on plush stands
- 46 A china group, male and female figure, early Dresden
- 47 A pair of Dresden 2-light candelabra, with figures
- 48 A pair of intaglios, flowers and birds, in carved wooden gilt frames
- 49 An electro-plated V inkstand, with 2 bottles
- 50 A smaller ditto
- 51 A 2-handled china cup, with lid and saucer
- 52 A microscope, with extra lenses, by Hartnack, of Paris, in mahogany case
- 53 A Sheraton tea caddy, and a pair of mother-of-pearl opera glasses
- 54 *Georgian Sheffield-plated cake basket*, fine specimen
- 55 Early Victorian beadwork teapot stand, and a ditto wall pocket
- 56 An Egyptian figure, 200 B.C., a Greek vase with figure, and 2 Egyptian small ivories (all of B.C.)
- 57 A rare piece of Roman issisa glass, swan, Roman period
- 58 Fine Egyptian limestone head of Rameses II., 2,000 B.C.
- 59 Two Roman cut-glass vases, and an Egyptian handle with a mouse, 1st Century
- 60 A large French book with old maps and battle-scene, 16th Century, dated
- 61 Wood panel picture, represents a castle, figure, and animal, 15th Century

- 62 Three Chinese framed pictures
- 63 Two Chinese blue plates, and 2 old wine cups
- 64 Two Egyptian stone vases with covers, 2,000 B.C., from Lord Amherst's collection, and 2 Greek small pieces
- 65 An Egyptian Roman ship model, and a Greek vase with 1 handle
- 66 A Cyprus warrior riding on horse, a small Corinthian vase, and a Greek vase
- 67 A Roman bronze vase
- 68 Two fine old Russian ikons
- 69 *Three 18th Century carved wood and bone figures*
- 70 Old crimping machine, by Clark
- 71 Native musical instrument and carved ladle
- 72 An 18th Century shop scales, with wooden bowls
- 73 Old ship's rocket pistol
- 74 Antique wooden wool winder
- 75 Vol. 6 of English Encyclopædia, 1802, with midwifery plates
- 76 Obstetric tables, by G. Spratt, in 2 vols., with coloured dissected plates
- 77 Fine early roller map of the Thames
- 78 Medical movable atlas—Female organs, with superposed plates
- 79 Laurie & Whittle coloured atlas, 1804, old atlas by Butler, and Cary's travelling companion of turnpike roads, 1791
- 80 Old brass medical scarifier, by Savigny, St. James'
- 81 Antique preacher's half-hour glass
- 82 Old Field-Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto, in case, for charger
- 83 Early example of revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 84 Old leather powder flask with measure (scarce), a horn flask, and metal ditto
- 85 Early Victorian decorated razor case, with strop and 2 razors
- 86 Two early Victorian needlework companions
- 87 Large antique pair of fire bellows
- 88 Old iron gopher cake mould
- 89 Fine oak shield of Indian armour (11 pieces)

- 90 Fine silver model of Chinese junk
- 91 Two old wooden spice boxes
- 92 Old wooden pepper mill, and watchman's rattle
- 93 Walking-stick and riding crop of rhino. hide
- 94 Fine old lead tobacco box, and lead match-holder
- 95 Antique forester's horn, and Eastern leather powder flask
- 96 Fine specimen of old Scottish sporran, with inscription—
"Fior-Jpsel 1815"
- 97 Antique sabretache, R.H.A., in leather case, in fine condition
- 98 Three Colt pistols, and uncommon long-barrelled pistol
- 99 Old book—History of Monarchs of England, 1681
- 100 Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 101 Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 102 History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 103 List of officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 104 Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 105 Topographical Survey, Bath and Bristol Road, with plates,
1792
- 106 Nine volumes of the Newgate Calendar, and book of crime
- 107 Fine example of "The Kinora," old hand form of cinematograph, with 20 reels of pictures for use in same
- 108 Fine old crossbow
- 109 A beautifully carved amber cigar tube
- 110 A heavily silver-mounted umbrella
- 111 An old silk shawl
- 112 A fine colour old Oriental portiere, large size
- 113 Fifteen old pewter spoons, and an old razor
- 114 A rare old sampler, 1738
- 115 A fine old sampler
- 116 An old needlework picture
- 117 A remarkable old large size sampler
- 118 A rare old Adams bronze knocker
- 119 A fine old agate and ormolu snuff box
- 120 An old sherry negus box, an old brass lucifer box, papier
mâché snuff-box, and a boxwood ditto, a horn ditto,
and 2 seated gilt bronze figures
- 121 A fine old Georgian silver wine strainer, 4oz. 10dwt.
- 122 A silver caddy and spoon
- 123 An old silver bowl
- 124

- 125 An early Victorian sweetmeat basket
- 126 A finely gilt Persian bowl and cover, and a brass pen case
- 127 Two curious old brass tobacco boxes
- 128 Three rare old brass lime boxes
- 129 A fine old inlaid panel, 1819
- 130 A water-colour—Palazzo Desdem, A. Neeve
- 132 A pair of inlaid Persian sandals, pair Turkish ditto, and
2 pairs Chinese ladies' shoes
- 133 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 small figures
- 134 Two Worcester tea poyes
- 135 A curious glass goblet
- 136 A rare old Chinese picture on glass
- 137 Two old portraits, in frames
- 138 A curious Toby jug
- 139 Four old cut-glass salts
- 140 Six Georgian wine glasses
- 141 Two finely decorated Dresden china birds
- 142 A fine *blanc de Chine* Buddha
- 143 A pair of fine bronze elephants and pagodas
- 143A A Toby jug—Hearty Good Fellow
- 144 A curious and old Persian wine jar
- 145 Four old tall brass candlesticks, and a mortar
- 146 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 147 Two silver wat medals (one with 3 bars)
- 148 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, in shell cases
- 149 Two Chinese snuff bottles
- 150 A rare pottery vase, from Thebes, glass shade, and stand
- 151 Four Toby cruets, and 2 small figures
- 152 Curious pottery group—The Drunken Parson
- 153 An old ivory and silver snuff-box
- 154 A fine old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 155 A curious old painting on copper, ormolu mount
- 156 A pair of quaint Chinese brass candlesticks
- 157 A curious old brass bell
- 158 A cloisonné pipe, and another metal ditto
- 159A A beautifully carved cameo shell
- 160A A pair of fine quality amber glass lustres
- 161A Two fine old silk shawls

MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, &c.

- 159 *Unique relic of Battle of Culloden, Highland dirk of Angus McDonald, the grip of wood in Runic form, and flat top, mounted in silver leather-tooled scabbard, the base in pewter, with monogram, A.McD.*
- 160 *Cromwellian Commission, signed by General Fleetwood, and dated 1652, in glazed frame, very rare*
- 161 Three very fine Scotch brooches in silver and silver-gilt, with mottoes
- 162 Finely hand-worked Masonic apron and collar, scarce early pieces
- 163 City of London Fellowship porter's badge, Benjamin Crabb, Dec. 3rd, 1799, rare
- 164 Very finely-worked house flag of the Earl of Sheffield, from Sheffield Park
- 165 The Order of the Bath, many fine plates
- 166 Oval silver medal given by the Dublin Society, 1768, for a new method of tanning
- 167 Large bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded in 1848, and silver medal of Doctor Lesdorff, Burgomaster of Lubeck, 1749
- 168 Six fine old Masonic jewels of the Chester Lodge, and Grand Steward's sash and jewel
- 169 Rare silver medal of St. Aldate's School, Oxford, awarded to Geo. Leyburn, 1809, Georgian hall-mark, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 170 Silver medal of the Edinburgh Archers, 1856, with gold centre, and small Stuart heart-shaped locket
- 171 Masonic jewel, in case, and 2 badges of the Order of John of Jerusalem
- 172 Silver medal of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and 5 others, Queen Anne, etc.
- 173 Marine gendarme's badge of the City of Paris, about 1800, and large bronze medal of the opening of the Coal Exchange
- 174 Glass dish, Georgian silver top scent bottle, and Indian card case

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 175 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 176 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 177 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 178 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed. (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 179 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 180 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 181 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 181—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 182 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 183 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkiewicz, 1850), in bronze frame

From the Collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

- 184 Book of Anatomical plates, engravings by Lizzars
- 185 Collection of photos, in albums, of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar
- 186 *A unique collection of photo-micro. enlargements of insects, diatoms, blood and other scientific subjects, contained in portfolio and book*
- 187 Portion of Egyptian cartonne, mounted, from Lady Murray's collection (the property of the late C. J. Tabor)
- 188 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 189 Two ditto
- 190 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 191 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 192 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot, 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 193 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and contents
- 194 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk, and small box of process blocks
- 195 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 196 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 197 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 198 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 199 Antique miniature concertina
- 200 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 201 Motor mercury brake

- 202 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 203 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 204 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 205 Twenty-three glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 206 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 207 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun

MINIATURES, MEDALS, MASONIC REGALIA, &c.

- 202A Very fine jewelled Masonic order, in case, and 1 other
- 203A Coronation of King George III., with fine engravings of the processions, by John Major, 1820
- 204A Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, in original glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 205A Fine pair of steel spectacles, in the original shagreen case, period George I., rare
- 206A Miniature of Napoleon, with inscription on back, and a portrait of him in bisque, framed
- 207A Rare Masonic engraving, by Bartolozzi, of the Cumberland Freemason's School, rare
- 208 Silver medal of the Liverpool Pitt Club, in glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 209 Relic of Queen Mary of Scotland, small silver-mounted cup (made from a mulberry tree)
- 210 Fine old breast star of Isabella the Catholic
- 211 Silver medal of John Milton, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 212 Fine old gold order, *circa* 1830, of Francis Joseph of Austria
- 213 The Cato Street Conspiracy, many plates, rare
- 214 The Compleat Angler, John Major's 3rd edition, scarce
- 215 Rare Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, of the 1st Class, rare
- 216 Two Shakesperian Festival early steward's badges, and 1 other

- 217 Fine bronze medal, Henry IV., 1602, and another, in silver
- 218 Silver medal, Archbishop Sancroft, and 7 bishops, rare
- 219 Two old paste buckles
- 220 Silver pass, Doncaster racecourse, 1800, rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 221 Genuine old Leeds ware druggist's jar, with original iron lid
- 222 Fiji club, carved all over, and Samoan ditto
- 223 Ancient Amazon pottery bowl, with painted designs
- 224 Fine old carved African head-rest, animal shape, body part forming box
- 225 Old wig-holder, spice box, and 13 old wooden egg-cups, rare
- 226 Old English drinking horn, from Hever Castle
- 227 *Old and very rare Japanese book of prints*
- 228 *Fine old Dutch panel oil painting—The Doctor*
- 229 Two old African drums
- 230 Two scarce Java marionette dolls
- 231 Two ditto, Siamese
- 232 Large finely decorated Chinese bowl
- 233 Two ditto boxes, with lids
- 234 Fine old cloisonné bowl, signed
- 235 Another smaller ditto
- 236 Curious Japanese carved coral pipe with small figure on stem, and carved ivory stand
- 237 Carved African food bowl, and small fetish
- 238 Two others (1 African, 1 Polynesian)
- 239 *Pair of very fine 18th Century copper-plates of Peter Garben, aged 131, died 12 Jany. 1775, and Issobel Walker, aged 112, died 2 Novr. 1774, both of Aberdeen, engraved by H. Gavin, after paintings by J. Wales (Tabor collection)*
- 240 Another of "The Maiden" of Halifax, the earliest form of guillotine known and long prior to the French Revolution; another of two fine masks found at Pompeii, and another of a Georgian house (Tabor collection)
- 241 A large copper-plate (dated 1735) of Jack Fletcher, a celebrated mentally affected character of Wargrave, Berks (Tabor collection)

- 242 Another of the Jail and Bridewell of Paisley (dated 1822) ; a beautifully engraved plate by W. Sharp, 1816, of the famous painting " Evil," by Michael Angelo ; and another of a Raphael Madonna, engraved by R. Cooper (Tabor collection)

From a Private Collection.

- 243 Coloured engraving of the famous female Brazilian soldier, Maria de Jesus, drawn by Augustus Earl, published 1824 (see back) ; drawing of Capt. Cook, and another
- 244 "*Animal Surgery,*" a very fine and characteristic painting by the eminent animal painter, Ernest Griset, 1870, and one of his largest works (Gen. Hamilton's collection)
- 245 The Spanish Sorceress, a curious needlework picture, a finely executed pen and ink drawing by H. Thomson, 1889, and another
- 246 A Japanese mermaid, a fine specimen of these very rare objects
- 247 A rare stone initiation tablet, decorated with totemic markings, from the Arunta Tribe of Central Australia
- 248 *A rare early Southern European charm necklace, consisting of 7 very fine stone arrow-heads mounted ; these charms were worn prior to the time that the agates were recognized as of human workmanship*
- 249 Cornelian amulet called Talhakim, worn round the neck by Tuareg at Air ; another of green glass, made in Europe for trading purposes, and an ancient scissor-shaped implement with curious folding finger loops and cutting edges on the outside
- 250 Old silver Chinese lady's chatelaine set, of tongue and teeth scrapers and ear picks ; an old Greek crucifix, and 2 other pieces
- 251 Pair of Vlack (primitive nomadic tribe of Macedonia) boots of goats' hair, now very rare ; a Burmese document on leaf in a curious leaf envelope ; a Kaffir pipe, a rosary blessed by the Pope
- 252 A rare type of Romano-Gallic vessel, and an ancient bronze object of unknown use, but of beautiful workmanship, resembling Mexican art

- 253 Obsolete pure tin " hat " coin, from the State of Pahang, a heavy and fine specimen, and now very rare, collected prior to 1834, and a Sahara charm
- 254 *Minute matchlock pistol, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon, and rare Daimio crest, a unique specimen*
- 255 Very old hide powder flask of unusual type, mounted with brass, and a Kaffir testicle snuff-box
- 256 A number of stone weapons, named
- 257 A curious iron Tibet priest's mace (in 2 pieces) with dorgé top, chiselled out of the solid and damascened with gold and silver, probably unique; and a fine Sulu Islands war knife, mounted in silver
- 258 *An extraordinary and unique leather fetish figure of great age, hung with ropes of cowrie currency, no other specimen is known, but Bornu has been suggested for its place of origin*
- 259 *Elaborately chased Indian white metal tea-set of 4 pieces, quaint design*

CURIOUS OLD FIREARMS, &c.

Another Property.

- 261 A Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid and lock damascened in gold
- 262 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, the butt entirely of chased steel
- 263 A pair of old flintlock army pistols
- 264 A small antique crossbow, the woodwork inlaid
- 265 A fine antique flintlock blunderbuss, with bell mouth, brass barrel fitted with spring bayonet, by Turner, Dublin
- 266 An Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 267 A well-finished flintlock rifle, by Manton
- 268 A fine old Italian flintlock gun, mounted with chased and pierced steel
- 269 A long Moorish flintlock gun, with curious snaphaunce lock
- 270 An Eastern flintlock carbine, with bell-mouth barrel, the butt mounted with silver
- 271 Indian parrying shield, and a ditto elephant goad
- 272 Various native bows and arrows, and an arrow carrier

- 273 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
- 274 A pair of large bronze stirrups, a brass bullet box, and a powder flask
- 275 An inlaid Kurdish gun, the lock showing curious conversion to percussion
- 276 Old microscope, in mahogany case

OLD OPTICAL CURIOS AND PIPES.

- 277 A pair of old silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and a pair of steel ditto, in ditto case
- 278 A pair of old silver spectacles in tortoise-shell case, a pair of steel ditto in fish-skin case, and 3 others
- 279 An old set of drawing instruments, in shagreen case
- 280 Three large daguerreotypes, in cases
- 281 Three small ditto, and 4 cases
- 282 An old bone box containing dominoes, and forming a cribbage board, made by French prisoners in Edinburgh Castle
- 283 Seven old native pipe-bowls
- 284 A Chinese pipe, with shagreen mount, and coco-nut brass-mounted pipe
- 285 Various old pipes
- 286 Old pocket brass tinder box, and 2 brass tobacco boxes
- 287 Five old painted china pipe bowls, a jadeite pipe, and a wood snuff-box
- 288 Three early spy glasses
- 289 Three old ditto
- 290 Two old beadwork purses, and various curios
- 291 Two old guinea scales, and a set of scales, in box
- 292 Two bone boxes of dominoes, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 293 A fine Burmese ivory carving
- 294 A large brass Eastern charcoal burner
- 295 A curious old iron vase
- 296 Old Italian cabinet, mounted with tortoise-shell and ormolu and gilt metal figures, fitted with various drawers, 4ft. wide
- 297 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, and pistol

Another Property.

- 298 Two fine old Fiji clubs, showing original binding
- 299 Carved Andaman bow, with original string, and pig arrow
- 300 Rare old Indian 7-ft. bow, beautifully painted in design
- 301 Curious old Spanish flintlock gun, carved stock with elaborate brass decoration
- 302 Two rare type clubs from New Guinea, and a boomerang from West Australia
- 303 Large carved paddle, from Central Africa, the handle decorated in brass and copper
- 304 Two 17th Century Tartar war helmets, in worked cane
- 305 Fine old sporting flintlock gun stock, inlaid with silver, by Goodall
- 306 Fine New Guinea carved club
- 307 Four old English military helmets (2 with original horse-tail plumes)
- 308 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large, and of early periods
- 309 Elizabethan (Drake) helmet, and gauntlets, containing original gloves, and pair of period halberds
- 310 Two African axes, arm dagger and sheath, arm sword and sheath, knife and sheath, comb and spoon
- 311 Three large African knobkerries, and fine East African drum
- 312 A large nest of Queen Anne weights, and a smaller nest of early Victorian ditto
- 313 Two old brass tallow trays for candle-making, and Queen Anne brass flat iron, with original heater
- 314 Fine old Chinese sword, with shagreen scabbard, and decorated brass mounts
- 315 Two old Japanese models of long boats carved from solid blocks of oak, decorated and painted (one 6ft., the other 5ft. 5in. in length)
- 316 Large carved wood decorated devil mask, from Ceylon
- 317 Early Burmese spear with heavy copper decoration on shaft, Burmese bow, and birch-bark trumpet
- 318 Rare 14th Century hand cannon, fired from a tripod, full inscription round breech, a museum specimen
- 319 Three very large old percussion horse pistols
- 320 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London

- 321 West African water-pot of pottery, showing really good work of early period
- 322 Pair of antique French duelling swords
- 323 Pair of old English practice ditto, with shagreen grips
- 324 Pair of French ditto
- 325 Spanish ditto, extra long grooved blade, and engraved stock guard
- 326 Pair of Imperial cavalry ditto (Georgian)
- 327 Spanish ditto, with steel guard, and English ditto
- 328 Three fine antique blades, and practice sword
- 329 Three African assegaïs, and 2 wooden clubs

RARE WORKS ON ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, MSS., &c.

- 330 Antonii le Grand, *Historia naturae . . . secundum principia stabilita in institutione Philosophiae*, 1678
- 331 Antonii le Grand, *Curiosus rerum abditarum naturaeque arcanorum perscrutator . . . in quo . . . multae rerum Sympathiae and Antipathiae*, 1681
- 332 Franc Antonius, *Londiniensis Panacea aurea s. de auro potabili*, 1618
- 333 Peturs Castres Borel, M.D., *Bibliotheca chimica s. catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum*, 1654, 1st edition
- 334 Cato Chemicus, *Tractatus quo verae ac genuinae Philosophiae Hermeticae accurate delineantur*, 1690
- 335 Francke v. Franckenau, *Palingenesia Francica o . . . v. d. kunstlichen Auferweckung d. Pflantzen, Menschen*, 1716
- 336 Minderer, *Anhanger d. spagirischen Schule, Augsburg 1621, de Chalcantho seu Vitriolo, ejusque qualitate, virtute, ac viribus disquisito iatr-chymica*, 1617
- 337 Schwimmer, *Ex physica secretiori curiositates . . . enucleatae*, 1672
- 338 Valeriano, *Hieroglyphica s. de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis, portrait of Hertzberger, numerous engravings*, 1678
- 339 Ventura, *De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber ad Othonem principem Palatinum*, 1570. *Accedunt ; Garlandi Angli in Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis frismegisti, and index, Vincentius, de Alchemie et Rebus metallicis*

- 340 *Bestiarum, Lapidarum, etc., a 15th Century MSS., on 72 leaves of vellum, written in Italy, in a clear cursive hand, headings and marginalia in red, mainly on all the animals of creation, giving the medicinal properties of their parts and the cures for which they can be used, written about 1450, and its magical and medical texts throw much light upon the curious beliefs and superstitions of the Middle Ages, an extremely important and interesting manuscript*
- 341 *Constantinus Africanus, Liber Viaticum, MSS. on 37 leaves of vellum, 14th Century, in original binding of wooden boards covered with leather, a fragment only, but containing beginning and end of an early MSS. of one of the most widely studied Medical Treatises of the earlier Middle Ages; Constantinius Africanus of Carthage taught medicine at Salerno, the "Viaticum," his principal work on the diseases of the body; on folios 9 and 10 the chapters deal with the teeth and diseases of the mouth, the Codex ends on the reverse of folio 37, "Explicit liber viatici Constantini affricani"*
- 342 Joh. T. Becher, *Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hucusque ignotis ostendens, etc.*, contains besides others: Alchymia vera scientia, Gravitas quod? Lapis philosophorum, Astrologiae Vanitas, 1703, full-page symbolic copper engraving
- 343 Joh. Ernst Burggrav, *Lampas Vitae et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Pathon Index*, 1678, 3 plates, unknown to Ferguson, on a lamp fed with human blood, with illustrations upon the preparation; also Marchettis's *Observationum Medico-Chirurgicam Rariorum Sylloge*, 1665, very rare
- 344 Leonh Fuchs, *Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria perueniendi ad veram solidamque Medicinam . . . eiusdem De Usitata huius Temporis componendorum miscendorumque Medicamentorum*, 1541, contains also Galenus's *Sanitate Tuenda*
- 345 Ger Gatta, *Di una gravissima Peste . . . dell' anno 1656 depopole la Citta di Napoli*
- 346 Aug. Gatti, *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Practica dell' Inoculazione*, 1768

- 347 S. Hildegard, *Physica, Elementorum, Fluminum aliquot Germanie, Mettallorum, Legumnum, Fructuum and Herbarium; Arborum and Arbustorum; Piscium denique, Volatilium and Animantium* . . . 1533, with 3 full-page woodcuts of a patient being treated, a man with many wounds, etc., rare 1st edition
- 348 Jos. Hyrtl, *Antiquitates Anatomicae Rariores*, with 3 plates of Chinese Anatomy
- 349 C. Monnet, *Etudes d'Anatomie a l'Usage des Peintres*, 1780, printed in red crayon-style (*en sanguine*), comprising an allegorical composition on title, a leaf of Avertissement and 40 anatomical plates, very rare, not mentioned by Cohen-Ricci
- 350 Ricco, Cenzo Storico del Neutro-Uomo, 1830, with 3 anatomical plates depicting the dissection of an hermaphrodite
- 351 Gul. Rondeletius, *Methodus curandorum omnium Morborum corporis humani, in tres libros distincta, Eiusdem de Dignoscendis Morbis, de Febribus, de Morbo Italico, de Internis et Externis, de Pharmacopolarum*, 1586, 1st edition of the collected works
- 352 Georg. Valla, *De Universi Corporis Purgatione*, 1529, an important medical treatise on purgatives
- 353 Georg. Valla, *De Corporis Commodis et Incommodis de Differentia Pulsuum; Problemata Aristotelis de Re Medica; Dialogus Parthenij de Sectione humani Corporis*, 1530
- 354 Robert Welsted, *De Medicina Mentis Liber*, 1726, on diseases of the mind
- 355 Michael Vratislaviensis, *Introductorium Astronomie Craouiense elucidans Almanach, 1513*, with several chapters of medical interest; *De Fleubothomia et Sanguinis Minutione*, and *De Tempore Medicinis Apto*, which deal with the correct astrological timing for the treatment of diseases, marginal annotations, rare

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, &c.

- 356 Two carved wooden figures of Ptah-Seker-Avsar, with coloured decoration, and a wooden head-rest, from Egypt

- 357 A Mycenaean mouth amulet, in gold, found in Cyprus
- 358 Seven various Mycenaean gold amulets, found at Eukomi, Cyprus, in glazed case
- 359 A fine knife, 12 styli (various), bronze spatula, 3 ear picks, and 14 other bronze instruments, all Roman period, found in London
- 360 Three Roman rings, and 3 others, 16th Century, found in London
- 361 Two curious vases, from Uruguay, and another in the form of a bird, from Peru
- 362 A human skull of the early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; a Roman skull, from Cheapside, and 1 other, and 2 old mortars, found in Holborn
- 363 Six very fine Tudor shoes, found in London
- 364 Twenty Japanese sword guards
- 365 A large aryballos decorated with animals, from Rhodes, and a black-topped vase, *circa* 1000 B.C., found in Cyprus, rare
- 366 A rare jug, 9th dynasty, Egypt, and Bronze Age jug, of unusual type, Cyprus
- 367 A primitive Greek terra-cotta figure, from the Parrish collection ; a Ushabti figure of unusual type, and 4 Greek figures
- 368 Antique compass, in silver case, *circa* 1800 ; another in wooden case, an old pair of silver-mounted spectacles, and an 18th Century Persian pipe
- 369 A bronze spear-head, of unusual form, found in Italy
- 370 A large series of Roman iron objects, and other antiquities, found in London
- 371 An amphora, decorated with circles and bands, and another, similar, both *circa* 500 B.C., Cyprus
- 372 A large number of ancient British stone implements, found near Mildenhall, Suffolk
- 373 An old medal, dated 1699 ; medal of the Bath, 1725, and 6 others, some very fine
- 374 A number of Tudor bone implements, found in Finsbury
- 375 Nine grooved stone axes, and 3 polished stone axes, all from Ohio
- 376 Sixteen old horse brasses, and 16 18th Century buckles
- 377 Large quantity of mummy cloth, 2 slate dishes, Egypt, and a number of Greek bowls

- 378 A Danish scramasax, spurs of the 16th Century, Gipciere mount, and other London antiquities
- 379 Eleven pieces of ancient Egyptian sculpture, part of a Greek statue, and 4 others
- 380 Wooden harvest bottle, *circa* 1800, and old trivet, both from Suffolk; 2 brass candlesticks, a leather vessel, and 3 powder horns
- 381 Three fine horse bits, and a pair of hinged spurs, all 17th Century
- 382 Bronze spear-head, Lakenheath, and a bronze dagger, Cyprus

BOOKS, MS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 383 A large well-bound folio album with 147 rare engravings, by and after the early Masters
- 384 Six parcels of hundreds of engravings and etchings, many of great value
- 385 A portfolio of ditto, with some printed in colours
- 386 An old MSS. containing La Abridgement del primer report des Cases et Matters en loy resoluë et adjug. en Ireland per Sir John Davys, Attornie Generall dell Roy, including references to the Star Chamber, The Elegant Combat between Du Moulin and De Balzac, etc., 1634
- 387 An MSS. book of Prayers, early German, written in semi-Gothic type, rubricated throughout, 16th Century
- 388 An MSS. of the Romance of Abelard and Heloise, and a Hebrew parchment MSS.
- 389 An MSS. of old cookery and medical recipes, and another in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct.) Dictata in Hadriani Relandi Antiquitates Hebraicas, 1709
- 390 Whitehead on Abortion and Sterility; Douglas Myographiae Comparata, 1750; Allen's Medical Recipes, 1728; Salmon's Physician, 1693; Quincy's Dispensatory, 1739; Brook's Physic, 1763, and McBride's Medical Essays, 1767 (9)
- 391 Museum Regalis Societatis, anatomical plates, 1st edition, 1651; Warner on Gout, 1772; L'Aines Philosophers Stone, 1722; Hoffmannis Institutionvm Medicarvm, 1645; Brook's Physic, 1765 (7)

- 392 Jonston's *Thaumatographia Naturalis* on Man, Human Body and Tobacco, 1661 ; *Philosophia qui Physices*, 1661 ; Bond, 1614 ; Culverwel's *Discourse of the Light of Nature*, 1652 ; *Schola Salernitana*, 1649 (5)
- 393 *Foreign Finches in Captivity*, by Butler, with 60 hand-coloured plates by Frohawk, 1894 ; Lyddeker's 1893/6 *Natural History* ; *Naval Prints* (8)
- 394 *Hippolytus Redivivus*, 1644, finely bound by Roger Payne, from Beaufoy collection ; Webster's *Alchemy*, 1671 ; Thornborough's *Alchemy*, 1621 (3)
- 395 *Clerici Physica*, 1696 ; Campy's *Morbifique Exterminée*, 1628 ; Fioravanti's *Physicke*, black letter, 1582 (3)
- 396 Woodville's *Medical Botany*, 1790/4, in 4 vols. ; Wirtzung's *Physicke*, 1617 ; David Person's *Varieties*, 1635 (6)
- 397 Robert Fludd's *Tractatus*, 1618, 1st edition ; Turner's *Fevers*, 1732 ; *Enchiridion Metaphysicum*, 1671 (3)
- 398 Four bundles of books
- 399 *Antique medical work*—Every Man his own Doctor, with MS. notes

An important Collection of early Continental Oil Paintings and Church Vestments elaborately worked in silk and silver-gilt thread, including Chasubles, Surplices, Stoles, Sashes, etc.

To be sold without reserve.

- 401 An old speculative oil painting—Pastoral subject, well preserved, in black and gold frame
- 402 Ditto—Ditto
- 403 Ditto—A group of 8 figures, ditto
- 404 Ditto—The Adoration, ditto
- 405 Ditto—*King of Navarre* (see inscription), ditto
- 406 Ditto—*Floral subject, a very fine example*, in rosewood and ebonized frame
- 407 Ditto—Our Saviour, painted on metal, ditto—Priest, and 1 other
- 408 Ditto—*Portrait of a lady, on millboard, unframed, a fine work*
- 409 Ditto—Ditto, in gilt frame
- 410 Set of ditto—Landscapes, with figures, on panels, black frames

- 411 Pair of portraits, in antique frames, very speculative
- 412 Pair of French oil paintings—Allegorical subjects, ebonized frames
- 413 Russian ditto—Portrait, in frame, and unframed ditto
- 414 *Russian ikon, in contemporary frame, fine old piece*
- 415 Early English oil painting, on panel—Marine View, gilt frame
- 416 *Very early painting on glass—The Adoration*, in contemporary shaped frame (damaged), an exceptional piece
- 417 Pair of French coloured engravings, and 1 other, framed and glazed
- 418 Pair of early unframed paintings—Russian King and Queen (?)
- 419 Old French engraving, framed, painting on panel, and mirror, in gilt frame
- 420 Two chasubles, embroidered with silver lace gilt
- 422 Two ditto, worked with silver thread
- 423 Ditto
- 424 Crimson and orange ditto, and scarlet ditto
- 425 Two ditto, woolwork with silver braid
- 426 Antique ditto, crimson with silver-gilt braid, and fine silk-worked ditto (A.F.)
- 427 Two ditto
- 428 Two ditto
- 429 A ditto, and altar cloth
- 430 Three cloaks with metal clasps
- 431 Four long silk embroidered vestments, with fringe
- 432 Three silk needlework panels
- 433 Silk-worked table cover, rich design, with fringe
- 434 Ditto cushion, and parcel of odd pieces
- 435 Parcel of 30 embroidered book covers, with decorations
- 436 Ditto
- 437 Ditto, smaller
- 438 Twenty-four long stoles or sashes
- 439 Twenty-four ditto
- 440 Forty ditto
- 441 Twenty-one ditto
- 442 Thirty-one short ditto
- 443 Forty ditto
- 444 Memoriam sampler, framed, 2 others, and old frame
- 445 Antique carved wood figure—The Redeemer

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 451 | Fifteen Sassanian silver coins, 2nd Century |
| 452 | x Old Abyssinian necklet 5022 |
| 453 | Four Sassanian cylinders |
| 454 | x Five ditto seals 5023 |
| 455 | Byzantine medallion (ecclesiastical) |
| 456 | x Thibetan amulet, consisting of 3 cases and 4 jade pendants 5024 |
| 457 | Chinese opium pipe |
| 458 | Native bronze figure |
| 459 | Ten African wooden spoons |
| 460 | Five African ivory armlets and anklets |
| 461 | Pair of antique dolls |
| 462 | A ditto |
| 463 | Necklet of Chinese Cornelian beads, of fine colour |
| 464 | Indian jade necklet of 72 beads |
| 465 | Persian amber necklet of 50 beads |
| 466 | String of old Roman onyx beads |
| 467 | Three old flutes |
| 468 | Native pipe, in stone |

- 469 Two spy glasses
 470 Three pairs of old spectacles
 471 Early Thibetan bronze figure of elephant, lacquered
 472 Early Thibetan bronze figure of ass, lacquered
 473 Indian bronze figure of deity
 474 Thibetan manuscript of 16 leaves, contained in lacquered covers, 16th Century
 475 Four sporting prints, framed
 476 Early 17th Century Hebrew marriage certificate (Kituba), Italian
 2/4/- 80/- 477 * Italian illuminated diploma, conferring doctor's degree (1700)
 478 Large old Roman earthenware bottle, with unusual inscription (Ex-Smith collection)
 479 Spanish 17th Century painting, on blue spa plaque, framed, in silver filigree frame of contemporary date
 480 Persian steel begging bowl, finely engraved with figures and inscription, and damascened in gold (early 18th Century)
 481 Old West African drum
 482 Very large West African ivory war-horn
 483 Old Georgian pin-cushion, dated 1808, and old knitting-needle sheath
 484 New Zealand whalebone mere
 485 Bundle of old Peruvian needlework implements, and 5 other small domestic objects
 486 Finely carved old tortoise-shell snuff-box
 487 Old lead shrine (A.F.)
 488 Four old pewter snuff-boxes
 489 Pair of 17th Century English brass candlesticks
 15/- 490 Two old illustrated books, one dealing with N. American Indians, and the other with Java 25/- Spain
 491 Child's cap, embroidered (Elizabethan)
 492 Large piece of Tapa cloth
 493 Old Persian bronze figure of peacock, on stand, of later date
 494 Early Chinese earthenware vessel
 495 Three carved wood plaques, and pair of old carved cherub's heads
 496 Pair of 18th Century French panels of painted glass
 497 Eight interesting old domestic objects (various)
 498 Small mahogany linen-press, of good colour

- 499 Fine old ironing board
 500 Two old Japanese lacquered inro
 501 Finely decorated Greek vase (12in.), base repaired
 21/- 44/- 502 ¹ x New Zealand greenstone tiki 5025
 503 *Sheraton oval inlaid occasional table*
 504 Finely painted china card tray, and 4 china plates
 505 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other saucers, plates, etc.
 506 Old china cups and saucers (12 items)
 507 Twelve old china cups
 508 Two pairs old spill vases, and 10 other china items
 509 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
 510 Marble bust in relief, King Edward, signed
 511 Capo di Monte bowl, cover, and stand
 512 Old rosewood jewel case, with drawer inlaid mother-of-pearl
 513 Six antique silver spoons, and plated stand
 514 *Antique thistle-shaped diamond cut Bristol glass celery vase*
 516 Set of 12 pairs silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case
 517 Three old finely cut decanters
 518 Two wine glasses, with air-twist stems
 519 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
 520 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
 521 *A model of a Thames paddle steamboat, in mahogany glazed case, with data*
 522 Hand-in-Hand insurance plate, policy No. 95243; and a ditto, No. 100925
 523 Royal Exchange ditto, policy No. 175529; and a narrow lead ditto (no policy number)
 524 Two Chinese jade plaques, 3 Chinese enamel plaques, and 9 tassels
 525 A Delft plate, marked B2, and a ditto Posset cup with cover
 526 Boar tusk, mounted as brooch, with coin pendant
 527 Two pairs old brass candlesticks
 528 A pair ormolu candlesticks
 529 Two pairs candlesticks, penwiper, and an inkwell
 530 Four Chinese figures
 531 Carved Indian hardwood vase

- 532 Fine specimen of fungus, from China, mounted ebonized stand
- 533 *Antique Burmese gong, supported by male and female figures, finely carved and richly decorated, 3ft. 10in. high, a very fine specimen*

ROMAN BRONZES, GLASS, POTTERY, &c.

- 534 A Roman bronze vase
- 535 Seven pieces of Roman glass, mill floss, 1st Century
- 536 Two Arabic brass bowls, with inscriptions and decorations, 16th Century
- 537 A pilgrim bottle, with two handles and birds, and a plaster piece
- 538 A large primitive plate
- 539 A Chinese book, with 6 pictures on silk, signed and inscription, Sung period
- 540 Five old Græco-Roman coins, and 3 other pieces
- 541 Fine specimen of Roman glass cup, and another, 1st Century
- 542 A large Roman glass bowl (not broken), 1st Century
- 543 A mediæval primitive pottery bowl, probably 13th Century
- 544 An unusual white bowl, with raised figures, and a vase with corners (early pieces)
- 545 Seven pieces of small Egyptian figures, 200 B.C.
- 546 An Egyptian wood pillow, very early
- 547 Four small ivory netsukés
- 548 Two fine colour onyx and gold mount piece, and others
- 549 A primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration
- 550 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, early

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 551 Two old chiselled steel armguards, and a very rare and finely chiselled dagger
- 552 Old and rare oblong hide shield, of fine workmanship
- 553 Ivory staff of office, 17th Century
- 554 Finely carved ebony staff, with "Many Gods" top
- 555 Two iron-shod and carved ebony staves, once used by King Tchaka, Lion of the Zulus

- 556 The Great (2-man) Indaba war horn, of ivory, of the Masai Nation, and a rare "broad" blade Masai long spear
 557 Rare type African ancient axe, and a fine carved long whip
 558 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
 559 x Early (all-steel) flintlock long-gun
 560 x A very fine old matchlock, with faggoted barrel
 561 Two early pepperbox revolvers (English), one with rare under-hammer
 562 Rare 'Pachisi' 17th Century incised game board
 563 An old "straw" helmet, and 2 others of metal
 564 Three 16th Century Italian oil paintings
 565 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe, and an early type American officer's sword

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 566 Four old framed mezzotints, etc.
 567 Four ditto
 568 Four ditto
 569 Antique drawings, paintings, prints a parcel
 570 Ditto
 571 Ditto
 572 Ditto
 573 Old musical instrument, with carved pearl keys
 574 Two (a pair) fine Adam's wall cupboard of chiselled black iron, with fine bevelled and shaped glasses
 575 A fine old Dutch oil painting of gamblers, unframed, 40in. by 30in.
 576 The companion ditto—Marionettes
 577 A hardwood throwing club, brass helmet, sword and belt, Wassail bowl (A.F.), and curios (various)
 578 Indian marble plaque, 3 Roman lamps, etc.
 579 An old greybeard jug, pottery figure, etc.
 580 A fine old brass alms dish, with armorial design, 14in.
 581 A pair of engravings, by W. H. Simmons, after Thos. Brookes—The Dawn of Love, and The First Parting

- 582 Gravure, by Arthur J. Elsley, 1907 ; an artist's proof on India paper, and Gravure—The Leopard Skin
- 583 *Speculative oil painting, on panel, gilt frame*
- 584 Large ditto—Landscape, early English School
- 585 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
- 586 Japanese ivory box and cover
- 587 Eight old tinsel pictures of actors and actresses
- 588 Etching, by Percy Thomas, framed and glazed ; and a ditto, by Tristham Ellis, ditto
- 589 Rare stipple engraving—George Washington, by W. Mitter after C. G. Stuart
- 590 Oil painting—Portrait (see description on back)
- 591 Eight French etchings, by Sabarin, mounted in 4 Oxford frames, and framed photo

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, PLAYBILLS, &c.

- 592 Hampstead—Bull and Bush and Spaniards (2), St. Mary's, Islington (1), Willington Church, Sussex (1), Richardson's Booths at Bartholomew Fair (2), Richardson Play Bill (1), Destruction of an Elephant (1), Margaret Nicholson, 1786 (1), Exhibitions at Three Hats, Islington (1) and Spotted Negro Bay (1), 11 in all

Coloured Prints (all framed).

- 593 Set of 6 military incidents, by R. G. Reeve, after C. B. Newhouse :—Baggage Guard in a Fall of Sleet, The Dinner Round, Field Officer of the Day, Just Joined the Regiment, The Preventive Check, and Regimental Orders for Guard of Honour, an Illustrious Stranger in Light
- 594 Set of 4, The Seasons :—Spring, by Neagle, after Metz ; Summer, by Auker Smith, after Metz ; Autumn, by Medland, after Metz ; and Winter, by Neagle, after Metz
- 595 The Water Carrier, by I. Godby, after Orłowski
- 596 The Westminster Cockpit, by and after H. Alken, proof copy
- 597 Oil painting—The Morning Call (unframed)
- 598 Indian gold embroidered table cover

INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF OLD EATING APPLIANCES OF SAVAGE OLD EUROPEAN AND EASTERN PEOPLES.

Chop Sticks.

- 601 Two sets of the common Chinese Coolies of wood cased with lead, and an old case (damaged), containing pair in ivory
- 602 Two pairs ivory, in cases, with knives, as used by the Chinese Merchant Class
- 603 A finely made set, in ivory inlaid case, tooth-pick is inserted flush with front of case
- 604 Tibetan set, fine case of pierced iron
- 605 Another Tibetan set of bone, case of thin fretted electrum (?), filled with black lac. and silver mounts, sliding tooth-pick at back of case, a carved wood belt toggle attached
- 606 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, from the Tibet border, one set is finely carved sandalwood case, and the other of embossed metal
- 607 Two sets of Tibetan chop sticks, in shagreen covered cases
- 608 Pair of very fine quality lac. chop sticks, in wood case, used by mandarins
- 609 *Pair of pale green jade ditto, exceptionally fine*
- 610 Pair of telescopic silver ditto, Old Chinese
- 611 Pair of bone ditto, in bamboo case, decorated, from Java

Eating Knives and Forks.

- 612 Fiji fork, of hard black wood, used only for eating human flesh
- 613 Banks Island pudding knife, very fine large old specimen, interesting, showing the shape derived from the human form
- 614 Three Santa Cruz Yam knives
- 615 Ceremonial lime knife, of large size, with carved human figure on handle, from Woodlark Island
- 616 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has a "clapper" handle

- 617 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has handle composed of a human figure
- 618 Two North-East New Guinea lime knives of bone
- 619 A double Yam knife, from the New Hebrides, and a German New Guinea lime knife of bone
- 620 New Caledonia and a Dorei Spatula (Schonten Islands); both are very scarce
- 621 Three Cinghalese eating knives, decorated with silver and brass, very old
- 622 A very fine ditto with a carved ivory handle and wood case
- 623 A series of Nepalese small knives, and a Japanese ditto with signed blade; these are carried attached to their swords
- 624 Three African eating knives, from Mangbetu, fan (with sheath covered with human skin), and Mozambique
- 625 Three ditto, from the Momfu, Mobati and Zambezi
- 626 Three ditto, from the Mandingo, Welle district of the Congo, and the Gaboon
- 627 Three ditto, from the Bushongo, Momfu, and Mangbetu, a very fine set
- 628 A Cameroon eating knife, and an iron spoon with knife or razor end to the handle, from the Gaboon
- 629 A Javan fancy-shaped eating knife, a silver-mounted ditto, and one of horn and ivory
- 630 Double Herero knives in sheath, Kassai copper knife of curious form and with double mask handle, and a Congo knife
- 631 Three Tudor knives, one chiselled with coat-of-arms and dated 1550, and two others found at Worship Street, London
- 632 Pair of George II. knife and 2-pronged fork with Delft pottery handle and silver mounts, exceptionally fine condition
- 633 Very early set of old English eating knives (5), and 2 pronged forks (4), with ivory pistol butt handles
- 634 Georgian pocket set of knife and fork in case, Spanish eating knife with silver (?) mount and sheath, and a Lapp knife and sheath

Spoons.

- 635 Finely carved Persian Sherbet spoon, 2 others, and a Turkish spoon of metal, with inscription
- 636 Rare shell spoon, Wangata, East Indies, and 2 others with cocoanut shell bowls
- 637 Ainu ladle, and a Philippine carved spoon
- 638 Dyak meat platter, and 2 Indian copper ladles for butter
- 639 Abyssinian carved knife and fork, and a rare spoon
- 640 Fine old Hungarian tortoise-shell, ivory and silver spoon, another of horn and bone, and 3 other old English spoons
- 641 Six African spoons, named, one has wood chain carved from one piece of wood
- 642 Three S. African milk skimmers, and a Namaqualand spoon, in form of a giraffe
- 643 A rare S. East African spoon, with human figure handle, and a horn ditto
- 644 *Congo spoon, with female figure on handle, a fine old piece*
- 645 *Two others, very finely carved*
- 646 An ancient bone medicine spoon, and a fan (Gaboon) wood spoon
- 647 Series of 4 rare Gaboon spoons, very old
- 648 Six South and East African spoons, including one double-ended one
- 2/4/- 40/- 649 x *Rare series of Vancouver horn spoons, each with correct tribe; these were all gathered on the spot 30 years ago by a mining engineer, Bella-Bella, Koskisswo, and Clayoquot* 5027
- 2/4/- 50/- 650 x *Ditto, Nit-i-Nat, Hih-Eticit, and Quatsoris* 5028
- 2 90 651 x *Ditto, Tooquot, Cowichan, and Koskisswo* 5029
- 652 x Very large horn ladle, and a British Columbian horn spoon
- 653 Two British Columbian horn spoons, one with totemic carving
- 654 Eskimo spoon, Lapp horn ditto, and Nit-i-Nat Indian soap berry spoon
- 40/- 75/- 655 x *Admiralty Island, Solomon (inlaid), German New Guinea, and Tenimber spoons* 5030
- 656 Pelew Island tortoise-shell (2), Solomon shell, and New Guinea cocoanut (2)

- 657 Pair 18th Century whale-bone sugar (?) tongs, and 2 apple corers
- 658 *Paraguayan Indian diary, and a Queensland message stick*
- 4 659 *Ancient Bolivian gold deity, of extreme rarity* 1970 N.P.
- 4 660 *Another, female figure* 7-1-12
- 661 Ancient ditto necklet (re-strung), found in graves, and a sandal
- 662 Ditto axe head of green jade, remarkable shape
- 663 Four ancient base silver charms, found in graves
- 664 Pair 16th Century English mariners' compasses, and an 18th Century brass pastry wheel
- 665 Carved whale-bone charm figure
- 666 String of New Guinea shell currency, and a shell breast ornament
- 667 Curious old Solomon god, with human face
- 668 Ashanti wood god
- 669 Two old Ashanti charms, cased in leather
- 670 A Dahomey witch-doctor's necklet, very ancient
- 671 Very fine Senegambia charm collar, consisting of a talisman and 13 charms
- 672 Ashanti necklet, used in sending messages, and another ditto, with bone cylinders
- 673 Curious old carved wood tusk, with figure records, rare piece
- 674 Three old Ju-Jus
- 675 Cameroon face cage of cane to protect against mosquitoes, Bushongo wood bird, ancient ivory ju-ju, and a ditto of wood (head missing)
- 676 Munchi entrenching tool combined, a bow string-puller, another, very similar, and 2 daggers with loop hilts used to pull bow, Northern Nigeria, very rare
- 677 *Ancient Munchi ordeal cup, used by witch-doctors for trial by poison*, and a small Liberian ivory carving
- 678 Dyak sword, with carved ivory handle, ditto with metal handle, elephant goad, and Indian spear
- 679 Finely carved Marquesian club, of unusual length
- 680 Central African bronze group of 2 figures

A Collection of curios, brought from Egypt in 1814 by the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme, Cheshire (known for his travels as Traveller Legh).

MINIATURES, STATUETTES, &c.

- 681 About 100 specimens, in glass case
- 682 *Unique collection of Ju-Ju books and MS. from Keffi, in native bag*
- 683 Antique carved stone animal, from Indian temple
- 684 Fossils, leather stock whip, pair of wooden sabots, and other curios, box and contents
- 685 Glass case, containing seeds and other natural curios
- 686 - A ditto, containing South African relics, including Kruger coins (2 gold, 6 silver), beadwork, shells, etc.
- 687 A ditto containing Chinese shoes, chop sticks, pipes, fan, dagger, etc.
- 688 Abajai brass wine jug, embossed and decorated with jingling bells
- 689 Arabian philacterie, with M.S. (2), and costume with neck charm
- 690 *Pair of antique quirn stones*
- 691 Egyptian pottery water jar
- 692 Work-basket, decorated with coins and beads, and Syrian bridegroom's silk worked sash
- 693 Exceptionally fine Persian hunting knife, deeply incised blade, horn handle, and silver scabbard
- 694 A ditto, ebony and ivory handle
- 695 Collection of 5 ivory and horn-handled hunting knives
- 696 Antique Egyptian marble figure, from tomb, and wooden ditto
- 697 UNIQUE RELIC OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S RIDING STIRRUP, BEAUTIFULLY WORKED IN BRASS, WITH ORIGINAL PADDING (SEE INSCRIPTION AND PHOTO)
- 698 Leather and iron ditto, 17th Century
- 699 Four bronze remnants, 2 hands and 2 legs, and marble foot
- 700 Early bronze mortar, 3 shell parts, and Eastern powder horn
- 701 Antique metal vessel, probably a funnel

- 702 A 7-flame bronze synagogue lamp, and an antique bronze figure
- 703 Turkish hookah, 3 Chinese pipes, Corean ditto, and Japanese artist's palettes
- 704 Four Roman lamps, curious wine bottle from Tyre, and 4 others
- 705 Lady's dress (Ashanti), 5 leather bags and shoes, vertebra necklace, and native balance
- 706 Collection of 22 bangles and ring, metal, glass, etc.
- 707 Scribe's finger ring, Kohl bottle, and 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 708 Five necklaces, knife, tongs, combs, chop sticks, etc.
- 709 Three antique flint and steel sets, and pair of Japanese fire rods
- 710 Box of sundry curios
- 711 Married woman's dress (Bethlehem), and child's anklet, and woollen girdle
- 712 Pair of Kano cotton trousers, jacket, and skirt
- 713 *Emir of Kano's saddle cloth of velvet and silver-gilt embroidery*
- 714 Kano-numdah, and embroidered coat
- 715 Ditto pair cotton embroidered trousers, linen ditto, coat, and waistcoat

COLLECTION OF ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS.

To be sold without reserve.

- 716 Trophy set, consisting of steel barbed arrows, copper armlets, knives and other Nigerian curios, mounted as trophy on red cloth, spears, spoons
- 717 Ditto, European flintlock gun, carved stock, percussion ditto, 2 pistols, and 4 swords
- 718 Ditto, Congo bow, spears, arrows, tusks, etc., some rare types (30 specimens)
- 719 Ditto, Ashanti cartridge holder, 2 Sudanese swords, parrying shield, Chinese cash, etc. (9)
- 720 Ditto, Vancouver bow and 3 arrows, 5 Japanese arrows, rare type, and 2 Nubian daggers (10)
- 721 Ditto, Northern India, shields, swords, katars, armlets, etc. (11)

- 722 Indian flintlock, beautifully damascened stock, inlaid metal and ivory, a fine specimen
- 723 Italian rapier with finely tooled steel hilt, and 2 cartouche pouches on board
- 724 Old English flintlock gun, extra long barrel and skin guard, and a French breech-loader
- 725 An Alpine bark horn, fine specimen
- 726 Housa quiver of arrows, 3 paddles and club
- 727 Beadwork sash, leather leggings, and curious tappa cloth (various), box and contents
- 728 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 729 Three Norwegian wooden spoons, pieces of shark's skin, and 2 arrows

NEW ZEALAND CARVINGS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 730 *Feather box, 16in. by 4in.*
- 731 *Canoe head*
- 732 Pitcairn wooden club, Cachelot tooth, feather-work ornament, and fish-hook
- 733 Carved wood ceremonial paddle, with rare Phallic figures on head
- 734 New Zealand woven rug, and sheep-skin coat
- 735 *Syrian hand-woven silk veil, extra fine colouring and work*
- 736 Hair band with metal amulet, shepherd's sling, 2 caps decorated with coins, pair of tassels, and fez
- 737 Mexican hide lasso, extra long
- 738 Pair of very fine leather leggings, and 2 pairs of riding boots and belt
- 739 Native veil, and 9 other pieces of garments, etc.

MEDICAL AND OTHER RARE BOOKS.

- 735A John Fothergill, M.D., A Complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of, with 3 copper-plates and 2 portraits, 1782
- 736A Francis Fuller, *Medicina Gymnastica, or a Treatise Concerning the Power of Exercise, with the Animal Oeconomy in the Cure of Several Distempers*, 1718, John Cotes, Apothecary, 1737, Oxon, on fly-leaf

- 737A R. James, M.D., A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry and Botany, with a History of Drugs, etc., numerous copperplates, 1743/5, 3 vols., 1st edition
- 738A XXI. Lithographirte Tafeln zu Dr. Dieffenbachs Chirurgischen Erfahrungen 2te Abth, 21 large lithographic plates showing various deformities of the Nose, 1830
- 739A J. Banc (Docteur en Medicine de Moulins en Bourbonnois), La Merveille eaux Naturelles, sources et fontaines medicinales les plus celebres de la France, cemme des Pougues, Bourbon-les-Bains et autres, 1606, rare
- 740 E. G. Wakefield, Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, with an appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Dead Body, 1832
- 741 King's Evil, The Ceremonies for the Healing of them that be diseased with the King's Evil, used in the times of King Henry VII., 1686
- 742 L. Cornaro, Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the means of Correcting a Bad Constitution, 1826, with portrait
- 743 Maitland's Account of Inoculating the Small Pox Vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice, 1722
- 744 Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D., Letter to Dr. Freind Shewing the Danger and Uncertainty of Inoculating the Small Pox, 1722
- 745 J. Wilson, Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, 1843, author's presentation inscription on title
- 746 Water Cures in America, two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water, by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others, edited by a Water Patient, New York, 1848
- 747 Optics, Adams' Essay on Vision, explaining the Fabric of the Eye and Nature of Vision, 1769, folding front ; Well's Essay upon Single Vision with Two Eyes, 1792 ; Crisp's Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, 1796, with plate, 3 in 1 vol.
- 748 Renodaeus, His Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Pharmacy, together with a perfect and most absolute Pharmacopaea or Apothecaries Shop, Englished and Revised by Richard Tomlinson, 1657

- 749 Ledermuller, Mikroospiche Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den gest ; Behelzende de Afbeelclingen van Veelerley Voorwerpen, zo dan Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delstoffen, 1776, 174 coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, fine copy
- 750 Emblaming, T. Greenhill on the Art of Embalming, wherein shown the Right of Burial, Funeral Ceremonies and Several Ways of Preserving Dead Bodies, 1705, with plates
- 751 Americana—Burke, An Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757, 2 vols., 8vo, calf, with folding maps
- 752 Americana—Southern History of the War, the First Year of the War, New York 1864, with portrait and maps, important book to the War of Independence
- 753 Louisiana—Marcy (R. B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, Washington 1854, with numerous fine litho prints, rare
- 754 Americana, Shipping—Semmes (R.) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, 1864, 2 vols., half calf, with litho prints and portraits, partly coloured
- 755 Anatomy—Verheyen (P. H.) Supplementum Anatomicum sive Anatomiae Corporis Humani, Amsterdam 1731, 8vo, calf, with numerous copperplates and portrait
- 756 Americana—Pollard (E. A.) The Second Year of the War, New York 1863, with numerous portraits, important book to the War of Independence
- 757 Americana—A Humorous History of New York, London 1821, with copperplate, fine calf, gilt
- 758 Americana—A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America, by S. A. Ferrall, 1832, very rare travel description through the U.S.A., fine tall copy, calf, uncut
- 759 Americana—A Tour on the Prairies, by the author of "The Sketch Book," London 1835, 8vo, cloth, 1st edition
- 760 Americana—Cook (Le) de la jeunesse ou extrait des voyages les plus récents des régions éloignées orné de figure, Avignon 1806, 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, dealing with New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro, Magellan, etc.

- 761 Seafights—The Life of Cornelius van Tromp, other memorial actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death, extremely rare
- 762 California—Zimmerman (E. A. W. von) Raschenbuch der Reisen oder unter haltende Darsetllungen der Entdeckungen des 18 Jahrhunderts Vierter, Jadrgang 1805, Leipzig, 12mo, with 9 copperplates and 1 map, including 3 folding plates dealing with California, one with Virginia, etc.
- 763 California—Araga (Jaques) Beide Oceane, A Travel to Chili, California, etc., small 8vo, uncut, wrappers, Leipzig, n.d. (1850), with front
- 764 California—A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, 1852, 1st edition, large 8vo, cloth, uncut
- 765 California—Rouhaud (H.) Régions Nouvelles Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique, Paris 1868, large 8vo, uncut, wrappers, 1st edition
- 766 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi or the Emigrants and Travellers Guide to the West, Philadelphia 1834, 8vo, with maps, partly coloured
- 767 Americana—Sutcliff (R.) Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the Years 1804-5 and 6, York 1815, 8vo
- 768 Texas—Korval (A.) Der sichere Fuhrer nach und in Texas, Rottwell am Neckar, 1846, sm. 8vo, boards, very interesting guide for everybody who will establish himself in this country, with manuscript notes in German, dated 1846, about Texas, rubber stamp on title
- 769 Mississippi—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale de l'annee 1802, Paris 1803, 8vo, uncut, wrappers, with map (coloured), extremely rare
- 770 Americana (Mormonism)—Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a contemporary history, London, n.d. (1851), 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations
- 771 Texas—Neueste Karte von Texas, Frankfort a Main, 1846, coloured folding map, in case
- 772 Americana—The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin in London, 1816, 8vo, half calf gilt, title, vignette, and portrait dealing with commerce, lightning and electricity, number of deaths in Philadelphia by Inoculation, Industry, Slave Trade, Criminal Law, and other interesting subjects

- 773 Americana—Richter (G.) Spezial Karte des nordamerikanischen Freistaates Wisconsin, Wesel, 1849, coloured folding map with text, very rare
- 774 Early Military—An Argument shewing that a Standing Army . . . London 1697, and other interesting tracts
- 775 Americana—Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America, 2 vols., small folio, half calf gilt, with numerous fine views showing the principal towns of U.S.A. and Canada, fine copy, about 1850
- 776 Americana—Edwards (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1794, 3 vols., 4to, with numerous copperplates and maps, full calf
- 777 Botanic—Curtis (W.) Practical Observations on the British Grasses, 1812, with coloured plates, uncut
- 778 Magic—Tode (J. C.) Nothiher Unterricht für Hypochondrissten Kopenhagen, 1796, 8vo, uncut, wrappers
- 779 Birds—Buffon, Naturgeschichte der Vogel, Berlin, 1792, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with numerous copperplates
- 780 Medical—Storchens alis Pelargi (J.) Quinque Partium Praxis Casualis Medica, 1739, 4to, half vellum
- 781 Agriculture—Du Hamel du Monceau, Abhandlung von Baumen, Standen und Strauchen, 1793, with numerous folding plates
- 782 Botanic—Dieterichs (C. F.) Anfanggrunden der Pflanzenkenntniss, 1785, with fine copperplates
- 783 Botanic—Bonnet (K.) Betrachtung über die Natur, 1766, with copperplates, 8vo, full calf
- 784 Americana—Canadian Scenery, illustrated from drawings, W. H. Bartlett, by N. P. Willis, 1842, 2 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, fine copy, with numerous plates showing the principal towns
- 785 Anatomy—Quain (Jones) The Muscles of the Human Body, in a series of plates, 1836, 2 vols., folio, with fine plates, partly coloured
- 786 Dictionaire Maison Rustique, with 150 fine plates showing all agricultural implements, 1762, fine copy, 2 vols.
- 787 Costumes—Ladies' Cabinet, 1838, 4 vols., with over 200 fine coloured plates of costumes, calf gilt
- 788 Herbal—Nich. Culpeper, The English Physician, London, 1718, fine calf, in contemporary binding

- 789 Architecture—Barozzio (Jac.) *Le nouveau Vignole de la*
Orders de Architecture, 1692, fine plates
- 790 Fruit—Knoop (Joh.) *Hovenier Konst der Planten*, con-
taining fine copperplates of gardens, orchards, etc.,
rare, 2 vols., 1753
- 791 Horse Riding—Vicomte D'Auve *Traite d'Aguitatroni*,
fine plates of horse-riding, 1834, calf
- 792 Medicine—Fred Deckers, *Geneeskonstige or the Art of*
Healing, with fine copper engravings, 1717, vellum
binding, rare
- 793 Midwifery—Henry Deventer, *Manuele de la Operation*
of Women, with fine plates, exceedingly fine, 1734
- 794 Agriculture—Van Loon, Abraham *God leerende Natuur-*
kunde, or the Book of Nature Described, 1718, rare,
with fine plates, full calf gilt
- 795 Flowers—The Floral Cabinet, 3 vols., with 150 fine plates,
1837
- 796 Medical—Weitbrecht (Josias) *Syndesmobogian Historia*
Sixamentorum corporis Homani, 1742, with fine plates,
rare
- 797 Geometry—Nattess, *Practical Geometry*, with 40 fine
plates by W. St. Pyne, 1805, cloth
- 798 Americana—The American Bond Detector, Showing the
Bonds, with over 100 fine engraved plates, including
Washington, Lincoln, and all the generals during the
Revolution up to 1869, rare
- 799 Herbal, Van een meenigte Kruyden, Bloemen Wortels,
with 190 fine plates, some in colours, showing all the
Herbs of the World, rare, 1620
- 800 Botanic—John Evelyn Silva, with fine portrait and plates
by Bartolozzi, fine copy, in calf gilt, 1776
- 801 Chemical—Joannes de Bona, *De Conservuan Valetodine*
oposculvum, Scholae Salemitanae, containing fine
woodcuts of Medical and Chemicals, excessively rare,
no copy of this book in the British Museum, 1545
- 802 Horse-riding—A fine book on Horses, by Frederick von
Sind, with engraved front., 1786
- 803 Dictionaire d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, fine plates,
1751, 3 vols., calf gilt
- 804 Alchemy—Roger Ascham *Epistolarum Alchemy*, with
fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original
copy, gilt

- 805 Botanic—Hieronymum Cardanus Julii Caesaris Exottericarum, the first printed book over Exotic Plants, 1592, rare original vellum, with curious woodcuts
- 806 Franklin, Autograph—Some letters containing an account of Travelling in Switzerland in 1685-6, printed in 1708, with autograph of B. Francklyn on title, calf
- 807 Ornithologie, par M. Brisson, 5 vols., containing upwards of 500 fine copper-plates of birds and animals, etc., old calf, rare, 1760
- 808 Magic—Andrew Spagnio, with diagrams of planets, rare, 1774, fine copy
- 809 Medicine—Twelve portraits of doctors
- 810 Americana—Memoirs and Life of William Penn, 1840, with map and treaty, original cloth
- 811 Science—Goss, The Agis of Life and Sexual Debility, 1819, original boards
- 812 Magic—J. Evelyn Jevia, or a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, by Dr. Hunter, 1778
- 813 Tobacco, Coffee, Tea—Thornton, Botany, complete in 3 vols., folio, containing over 300 fine plates of tea making, coffee plantations, and tobacco, London 1810, a fine set of this rare book
- 814 Botanic—William Boutcher, A Treatise of Trees, 1775, red calf
- 815 Americana—Tarleton, Campaigns in the South Provinces of North America, London 1787, contains an Attack on Savannah, 4to, calf
- 816 Sporting—The British Sportsmen or the Gentlemen Dictionary of Recreation, with 500 fine plates, 1792, calf, 4to
- 817 Magic Michael Nostradamus—The Fine Prophecies, London 1672, 1st edition of this fine work, perfect full calf, folio
- 818 Early Physic—Belon Birds, La Nature de Oiseaux, Paris 1555, fine copy with arms in gold on both sides
- 819 Animals—Conrad, Gesneri Animalium Quadrepus, fine copy with 60 woodcuts, Heidelberg 1506, rare 1st edition
- 820 Botanic—Van Engelman, M.D., Het regt Gebruik de Natuure, a rare book on the Figures of Nature, 1747
- 821 Medicine—Schat der Armen Huismedicine Boek, including all the Remedies, 1764 (Magic) Histoire Critique des Pratiques Superstitieuses, 1702, rare, vellum bound

- 822 Chemistry—A rare book on Apotheek in Holland, original wrappers, 1795
- 823 Magic—Geschiedenis Hendrik Stirling, a rare book on Magic, and others
- 824 Magic, Wallbers—Natuurliches Sauberbuch 1805, containing the Magic of Jews, rare, vellum
- 825 Natural History—M. De Medicine, Les Figures des Plantes et Animals, 100 fine copperplates, 1724, full calf gilt, 1 vol., text, 1 vol. plates, 2 vols.
- 826 Mechanich, Exeses or the Doctrine of Handy Works, by Mr. Moxon, H. Tracts, published 1700, unbound, rare
- 827 Vine—Clement, House on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1837, cloth and others, a parcel
- 828 Optic—Griffin on Optics, woodcuts, 2 vols., 1842, cloth
- 829 Medicin—Sacra Emprylogia Medicorum, 1764, with fine woodcuts of the Fœtus, etc., fine copy
- 830 Atlas—Fifty fine coloured maps, double-page, including a number of very interesting American maps, all fine coloured
- 831 Two paintings on enamel, each showing a nude woman figure
- 832 A collection of 25 prints, 12 coloured, showing view of the principal towns, historical events, early copper-plates showing forts, and a very interesting fine coloured early map of the most considerable plantation of the English in America, very interesting collection
- 833 A collection of early views of and copper engravings, including 2 coloured views of Cape Town (17th Century) and other early views, including a fine early Dutch copper engraving, showing a market scene where they are selling horses
- 834 Four fine coloured engravings (17th Century), 3 London views, and one showing the port of Portsmouth
- 835 Ten fine French 18th Century engravings, by De Marteau, Janinet, and other very well-known French engravers
- 836 A collection of fine copper engravings and litho prints, including over 20 fine coloured costume prints

Mr. Stevens 23. Oct 1928
Edman. 109. 11. 6. 78

SALE No. 14,359/60.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

WATKINSON 1541
21/559/13

A CATALOGUE

OF

SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF

Curiosities of World-wide Interest

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings; English, European and Oriental China, Glass and Bronzes, etc.; Egyptian and Roman Pottery; Russian Imperial Easter Eggs; Norwegian Ironing Boards.

Micro-Photo Enlargements from the Collection of the late
C. J. TABOR, ESQ., M.R.I.

Pipes in great variety; Eastern and Western Eating Appliances; a very fine Burmese Gong; Insurance Plates; Antique Continental Pictures and Church Vestments; Darwin's Walking Sticks; Elizabethan Relics; Medals, Badges, Masonic Regalia; Firebacks; Astronomical Clock; Sheffield and other Plate; Flint-lock Guns and Pistols, and other Weapons and Ethnographical Curios.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 23rd & 24th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

KIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

changed
APR 17 1929

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER CominsDate 23.10.28AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
225	1	2	.				
248	5	15	.				
250	2	5	.				
299		11	.				
313	1	6	.				
315	2	2	.				
340	43		.				
341	26		.				
354	2	7	6				
355	9	5	.				
357	2	5	.				
358	2	2	.				
362		11	.				
363	1	6	.				
369		17	.				
370		17	.				
372		13	.				
374		11	.				
375	1	12	.				
376		16	.				
380	1	8	.				
381	1	2	.				
444	2		.				
109 11 6							

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

CHINESE PORCELAIN, &c.

LOT

- 1 Blue and white oblong dish, deer, pine-tree, etc., Chien Lung
- 2 Blue and white jar, figures in a garden scene, K'ang Hsi
- 3 Blue and white beaker-shape vase, figure decoration, K'ang Hsi
- 4 Pair blue and white bowls, kylin decoration, Ming
- 5 Ming vase, with figures in colours, wood stand
- 6 Jar and cover, Siamese decoration, in *famille rose* colours, Chien Lung
- 7 Fine Japanese carved ivory group (in one piece)

- 8 Pair green, yellow and aubergine kylins, K'ang Hsi
- 9 An old figure with blue robe
- 10 An old bottle-shape vase, with blue glaze
- 11 An old vase, with flowers in white, on a red ground
- 12 Tzu Chou pillow, carved lotus design, Sung period
- 13 Old Persian mirror, in frame, with shelves
- 14 A rare 18th Century carved wood tobacco sign (Scottish Highlander)
- 15 Old Satsuma plaque, birds and floral decoration (been repaired), and Minton plate
- 16 Josiah Wedgwood porcelain tile, mounted as pot stand
- 17 Antique blue and white Willow-pattern china stand
- 18 Ditto "Old Hall" dish, sauce tureen and cover, and 2 small plates
- 19 Blue and white Minton plate, and 5 pieces of blue and white china
- 20 Bavarian cut-glass ruby tinted goblet
- 21 Set of gilt scales, with Wedgwood plaques
- 22 Silver verge watch
- 23 Sheffield-plated dish cover, plated sugar scuttle, and presentation mug
- 24 Speculative oil painting, on panel, unframed, and a ditto print
- 25 *Old coloured mezzotint—Dublin, published by McCleary*
- 26 Three Hogarth prints, framed, and a Napoleon ditto

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 27 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 28 Very fine gold inlaid Persian 17th Century dagger, with carved ivory hilt
- 29 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 30 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 31 Astronomical clock, by John Buschman, date about 1610
- 32 Elizabethan casket, with fall-front and drawers, inlaid ivory, etc., from Henry VIII. old palace of Nonsuch, at Ewell

- 33 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama
- 34 Darwin's walking cane, his "Morituri," whalebone shaft, top anatomical skull, eyes set green stones at later period
- 35 Another of Darwin's sticks of finely carved ivory
- 36 Contemporary water-colour—Battle of Austerlitz; fine miniature of Napoleon I., and his horse in foreground
- 36A Another, with Napoleon's Army before Acre
- 37 The Fiery Steed
- 38 Miniature of Napoleon's sister, in frame
- 39 Pair of Chelsea figures, 7in. high
- 40 Eight small carved ivory figures
- 41 Two pairs of tear-bottle shaped cloisonné vases
- 42 A pair of cloisonné vases, and one other with lid
- 43 A pair of cloisonné vases, 13in. high
- 44 A cloisonné plaque
- 45 A pair of Dresden plates, on plush stands
- 46 A china group, male and female figure, early Dresden
- 47 A pair of Dresden 2-light candelabra, with figures
- 48 A pair of intaglios, flowers and birds, in carved wooden gilt frames
- 49 An electro-plated V inkstand, with 2 bottles
- 50 A smaller ditto
- 51 A 2-handled china cup, with lid and saucer
- 52 A microscope, with extra lenses, by Hartnack, of Paris, in mahogany case
- 53 A Sheraton tea caddy, and a pair of mother-of-pearl opera glasses
- 54 *Georgian Sheffield-plated cake basket*, fine specimen
- 55 Early Victorian beadwork teapot stand, and a ditto wall pocket
- 56 An Egyptian figure, 200 B.C., a Greek vase with figure, and 2 Egyptian small ivories (all of B.C.)
- 57 A rare piece of Roman issisa glass, swan, Roman period
- 58 Fine Egyptian limestone head of Rameses II., 2,000 B.C.
- 59 Two Roman cut-glass vases, and an Egyptian handle with a mouse, 1st Century
- 60 A large French book with old maps and battle-scene, 16th Century, dated
- 61 Wood panel picture, represents a castle, figure, and animal, 15th Century

- 62 Three Chinese framed pictures
- 63 Two Chinese blue plates, and 2 old wine cups
- 64 Two Egyptian stone vases with covers, 2,000 B.C., from Lord Amherst's collection, and 2 Greek small pieces
- 65 An Egyptian Roman ship model, and a Greek vase with 1 handle
- 66 A Cyprus warrior riding on horse, a small Corinthian vase, and a Greek vase
- 67 A Roman bronze vase
- 68 Two fine old Russian ikons
- 69 *Three 18th Century carved wood and bone figures*
- 70 Old crimping machine, by Clark
- 71 Native musical instrument and carved ladle
- 72 An 18th Century shop scales, with wooden bowls
- 73 Old ship's rocket pistol
- 74 Antique wooden wool winder
- 75 Vol. 6 of English Encyclopædia, 1802, with midwifery plates
- 76 Obstetric tables, by G. Spratt, in 2 vols., with coloured dissected plates
- 77 Fine early roller map of the Thames
- 78 Medical movable atlas—Female organs, with superposed plates
- 79 Laurie & Whittle coloured atlas, 1804, old atlas by Butler, and Cary's travelling companion of turnpike roads, 1791
- 80 Old brass medical scarifier, by Savigny, St. James'
- 81 Antique preacher's half-hour glass
- 82 Old Field-Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto, in case, for charger
- 83 Early example of revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 84 Old leather powder flask with measure (scarce), a horn flask, and metal ditto
- 85 Early Victorian decorated razor case, with strop and 2 razors
- 86 Two early Victorian needlework companions
- 87 Large antique pair of fire bellows
- 88 Old iron gopher cake mould
- 89 Fine oak shield of Indian armour (11 pieces)

- 90 Fine silver model of Chinese junk
- 91 Two old wooden spice boxes
- 92 Old wooden pepper mill, and watchman's rattle
- 93 Walking-stick and riding crop of rhino. hide
- 94 Fine old lead tobacco box, and lead match-holder
- 95 Antique forester's horn, and Eastern leather powder flask
- 96 Fine specimen of old Scottish sporran, with inscription—
"Fior-Jpsel 1815 "
- 97 Antique sabretache, R.H.A., in leather case, in fine condition
- 98 Three Colt pistols, and uncommon long-barrelled pistol
- 99 Old book—History of Monarchs of England, 1681
- 100 Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 101 Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 102 History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 103 List of officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 104 Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 105 Topographical Survey, Bath and Bristol Road, with plates,
1792
- 106 Nine volumes of the Newgate Calendar, and book of crime
- 107 Fine example of " The Kinora," old hand form of cinematograph, with 20 reels of pictures for use in same
- 108 Fine old crossbow
- 109 A beautifully carved amber cigar tube
- 110 A heavily silver-mounted umbrella
- 111 An old silk shawl
- 113 A fine colour old Oriental portiere, large size
- 114 Fifteen old pewter spoons, and an old razor
- 115 A rare old sampler, 1738
- 116 A fine old sampler
- 117 An old needlework picture
- 118 A remarkable old large size sampler
- 119 A rare old Adams bronze knocker
- 120 A fine old agate and ormolu snuff box
- 121 An old sherry negus box, an old brass lucifer box, papier mâché snuff-box, and a boxwood ditto, a horn ditto, and 2 seated gilt bronze figures
- 122 A fine old Georgian silver wine strainer, 4oz. 10dw. t.
- 123 A silver caddy and spoon
- 124 An old silver bowl

- 125 An early Victorian sweetmeat basket
126 A finely gilt Persian bowl and cover, and a brass pen case
127 Two curious old brass tobacco boxes
128 Three rare old brass lime boxes
129 A fine old inlaid panel, 1819
130 A water-colour—Palazzo Desdem, A. Neeve
132 A pair of inlaid Persian sandals, pair Turkish ditto, and
2 pairs Chinese ladies' shoes
133 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 small figures
134 Two Worcester tea poyes
135 A curious glass goblet
136 A rare old Chinese picture on glass
137 Two old portraits, in frames
138 A curious Toby jug
139 Four old cut-glass salts
140 Six Georgian wine glasses
141 Two finely decorated Dresden china birds
142 A fine *blanc de Chine* Buddha
143 A pair of fine bronze elephants and pagodas
143A A Toby jug—Hearty Good Fellow
144 A curious and old Persian wine jar
145 Four old tall brass candlesticks, and a mortar
146 A cut-glass musical decanter
147 Two silver wat medals (one with 3 bars)
148 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, in shell cases
149 Two Chinese snuff bottles
150 A rare pottery vase, from Thebes, glass shade, and stand
151 Four Toby cruets, and 2 small figures
152 Curious pottery group—The Drunken Parson
153 An old ivory and silver snuff-box
154 A fine old snuff-box, mosaic top
155 A curious old painting on copper, ormolu mount
156 A pair of quaint Chinese brass candlesticks
157 A curious old brass bell
158 A cloisonné pipe, and another metal ditto
159A A beautifully carved cameo shell
160A A pair of fine quality amber glass lustres
161A Two fine old silk shawls

MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, &c.

- 159 *Unique relic of Battle of Culloden, Highland dirk of Angus McDonald, the grip of wood in Runic form, and flat top, mounted in silver leather-tooled scabbard, the base in pewter, with monogram, A.McD.*
- 160 *Cromwellian Commission, signed by General Fleetwood, and dated 1652, in glazed frame, very rare*
- 161 Three very fine Scotch brooches in silver and silver-gilt, with mottoes
- 162 Finely hand-worked Masonic apron and collar, scarce early pieces
- 163 City of London Fellowship porter's badge, Benjamin Crabb, Dec. 3rd, 1799, rare
- 164 Very finely-worked house flag of the Earl of Sheffield, from Sheffield Park
- 165 The Order of the Bath, many fine plates
- 166 Oval silver medal given by the Dublin Society, 1768, for a new method of tanning
- 167 Large bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded in 1848, and silver medal of Doctor Lesdorff, Burgomaster of Lubeck, 1749
- 168 Six fine old Masonic jewels of the Chester Lodge, and Grand Steward's sash and jewel
- 169 Rare silver medal of St. Aldate's School, Oxford, awarded to Geo. Leyburn, 1809, Georgian hall-mark, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 170 Silver medal of the Edinburgh Archers, 1856, with gold centre, and small Stuart heart-shaped locket
- 171 Masonic jewel, in case, and 2 badges of the Order of John of Jerusalem
- 172 Silver medal of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and 5 others, Queen Anne, etc.
- 173 Marine gendarme's badge of the City of Paris, about 1800, and large bronze medal of the opening of the Coal Exchange
- 174 Glass dish, Georgian silver top-scent bottle, and Indian card case

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 175 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 176 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 177 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 178 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 179 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 180 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 181 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 181—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 182 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 183 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

From the Collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

- 184 Book of Anatomical plates, engravings by Lizzars
- 185 Collection of photos, in albums, of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar
- 186 *A unique collection of photo-micro. enlargements of insects, diatoms, blood and other scientific subjects, contained in portfolio and book*
- 187 Portion of Egyptian cartonne, mounted, from Lady Murray's collection (the property of the late C. J. Tabor)
- 188 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 189 Two ditto
- 190 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 191 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 192 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot, 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 193 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and contents
- 194 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk, and small box of process blocks
- 195 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 196 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 197 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 198 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 199 Antique miniature concertina
- 200 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 201 Motor mercury brake

- 202 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 203 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 204 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 205 Twenty-three glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 206 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 207 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun

MINIATURES, MEDALS, MASONIC REGALIA, &c.

- 202A Very fine jewelled Masonic order, in case, and 1 other
- 203A Coronation of King George III., with fine engravings of the processions, by John Major, 1820
- 204A Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, in original glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 205A Fine pair of steel spectacles, in the original shagreen case, period George I., rare
- 206A Miniature of Napoleon, with inscription on back, and a portrait of him in bisque, framed
- 207A Rare Masonic engraving, by Bartolozzi, of the Cumberland Freemason's School, rare
- 208 Silver medal of the Liverpool Pitt Club, in glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 209 Relic of Queen Mary of Scotland, small silver-mounted cup (made from a mulberry tree)
- 210 Fine old breast star of Isabella the Catholic
- 211 Silver medal of John Milton, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 212 Fine old gold order, *circa* 1830, of Francis Joseph of Austria
- 213 The Cato Street Conspiracy, many plates, rare
- 214 The Compleat Angler, John Major's 3rd edition, scarce
- 215 Rare Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, of the 1st Class, rare
- 216 Two Shakesperian Festival early steward's badges, and 1 other

- 217 Fine bronze medal, Henry IV., 1602, and another, in silver
- 218 Silver medal, Archbishop Sancroft, and 7 bishops, rare
- 219 Two old paste buckles
- 220 Silver pass, Doncaster racecourse, 1800, rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 221 Genuine old Leeds ware druggist's jar, with original iron lid
- 222 Fiji club, carved all over, and Samoan ditto
- 223 Ancient Amazon pottery bowl, with painted designs
- 224 Fine old carved African head-rest, animal shape, body part forming box
- 225 Old wig-holder, spice box, and 13 old wooden egg-cups, rare
- 226 Old English drinking horn, from Hever Castle
- 227 *Old and very rare Japanese book of prints*
- 228 *Fine old Dutch panel oil painting—The Doctor*
- 229 Two old African drums
- 230 Two scarce Java marionette dolls
- 231 Two ditto, Siamese
- 232 Large finely decorated Chinese bowl
- 233 Two ditto boxes, with lids
- 234 Fine old cloisonné bowl, signed
- 235 Another smaller ditto
- 236 Curious Japanese carved coral pipe with small figure on stem, and carved ivory stand
- 237 Carved African food bowl, and small fetish
- 238 Two others (1 African, 1 Polynesian)
- 239 *Pair of very fine 18th Century copper-plates of Peter Garben, aged 131, died 12 Jany. 1775, and Issobel Walker, aged 112, died 2 Novr. 1774, both of Aberdeen, engraved by H. Gavin, after paintings by J. Wales (Tabor collection)*
- 240 Another of "The Maiden" of Halifax, the earliest form of guillotine known and long prior to the French Revolution; another of two fine masks found at Pompeii, and another of a Georgian house (Tabor collection)
- 241 A large copper-plate (dated 1735) of Jack Fletcher, a celebrated mentally affected character of Wargrave, Berks (Tabor collection)

- 242 Another of the Jail and Bridewell of Paisley (dated 1822); a beautifully engraved plate by W. Sharp, 1816, of the famous painting "Evil," by Michael Angelo; and another of a Raphael Madonna, engraved by R. Cooper (Tabor collection) 3/5/7
Jardine

From a Private Collection.

- 243 Coloured engraving of the famous female Brazilian soldier, Maria de Jesus, drawn by Augustus Earl, published 1824 (see back); drawing of Capt. Cook, and another 17/6
- 244 "Animal Surgery," a very fine and characteristic painting by the eminent animal painter, Ernest Griset, 1870, and one of his largest works (Gen. Hamilton's collection) 4/9
- (245) The Spanish Sorceress, a curious needlework picture, a finely executed pen and ink drawing by H. Thomson, 1889, and another 2/5/7
- 246 A Japanese mermaid, a fine specimen of these very rare objects 2/5/7
- 247 A rare stone initiation tablet, decorated with totemic markings, from the Arunta Tribe of Central Australia 2/5/7
- (248) A rare early Southern European charm necklace, consisting of 7 very fine stone arrow-heads mounted; these charms were worn prior to the time that the agates were recognized as of human workmanship 2/5/7
- 249 Cornelian amulet called Talhakim, worn round the neck by Tuareg at Air; another of green glass, made in Europe for trading purposes, and an ancient scissor-shaped implement with curious folding finger loops and cutting edges on the outside 4/2
- (250) Old silver Chinese lady's chatelaine set, of tongue and teeth scrapers and ear picks; an old Greek crucifix, and 2 other pieces 2/5/7
- 251 Pair of Vlack (primitive nomadic tribe of Macedonia) boots of goats' hair, now very rare; a Burmese document on leaf in a curious leaf envelope; a Kaffir pipe, a rosary blessed by the Pope 2/5/7
- 252 A rare type of Romano-Gallic vessel, and an ancient bronze object of unknown use, but of beautiful workmanship, resembling Mexican art 2/5/7

- 253 | Obsolete pure tin "hat" coin, from the State of Pahang, a heavy and fine specimen, and now very rare, collected prior to 1834, and a Sahara charm
- 254 | Minute matchlock pistol, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon, and rare Daimio crest, a unique specimen
- 255 | Very old hide powder flask of unusual type, mounted with brass, and a Kaffir testicle snuff-box
- 256 | A number of stone weapons, named
- 257 | A curious iron Tibet priest's mace (in 2 pieces) with dorgé top, chiselled out of the solid and damascened with gold and silver, probably unique; and a fine Sulu Islands war knife, mounted in silver
- 258 | An extraordinary and unique leather fetish figure of great age, hung with ropes of cowrie currency, no other specimen is known, but Bornu has been suggested for its place of origin
- 259 | Elaborately chased Indian white metal tea-set of 4 pieces, quaint design

CURIOUS OLD FIREARMS, &c.

Another Property.

- 261 | A Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid and lock damascened in gold
- 262 | A fine Eastern flintlock gun, the butt entirely of chased steel
- 263 | A pair of old flintlock army pistols
- 264 | A small antique crossbow, the woodwork inlaid
- 265 | A fine antique flintlock blunderbuss, with bell mouth, brass barrel fitted with spring bayonet, by Turner, Dublin
- 266 | An Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 267 | A well-finished flintlock rifle, by Manton
- 268 | A fine old Italian flintlock gun, mounted with chased and pierced steel
- 269 | A long Moorish flintlock gun, with curious snaphaunce lock
- 270 | An Eastern flintlock carbine, with bell-mouth barrel, the butt mounted with silver
- 271 | Indian parrying shield, and a ditto elephant goad
- 272 | Various native bows and arrows, and an arrow carrier

- 273 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle 11/8/-
 274 A pair of large bronze stirrups, a brass bullet box, and a powder flask Mc Kenzie
 275 An inlaid Kurdish gun, the lock showing curious conversion to percussion
 276 Old microscope, in mahogany case 11/2/- Ramsay

OLD OPTICAL CURIOS AND PIPES.

- 277 A pair of old silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and a pair of steel ditto, in ditto case 11/2/-
 278 A pair of old silver spectacles in tortoise-shell case, a pair of steel ditto in fish-skin case, and 3 others 11/1/-
 279 An old set of drawing instruments, in shagreen case 20/-
 280 Three large daguerreotypes, in cases 20/-
 281 Three small ditto, and 4 cases 20/-
 282 An old bone box containing dominoes, and forming a cribbage board, made by French prisoners in Edinburgh Castle 11/1/-
 283 Seven old native pipe-bowls 20/- C. Burdett
 284 A Chinese pipe, with shagreen mount, and coco-nut brass-mounted pipe 20/-
 285 Various old pipes 20/- Cash
 286 Old pocket brass tinder box, and 2 brass tobacco boxes 16/-
 287 Five old painted china pipe bowls, a jadeite pipe, and a wood snuff-box 18/-
 288 Three early spy glasses 11/6/- Ramsay
 289 Three old ditto 11/2/- do
 290 Two old beadwork purses, and various curios 10/-
 291 Two old guinea scales, and a set of scales, in box 17/-
 292 Two bone boxes of dominoes, made by French prisoners-of-war 11/1/-
 293 A fine Burmese ivory carving 20/- Ramsay
 294 A large brass Eastern charcoal burner 11/1/-
 295 A curious old iron vase 11/1/- Ramsay
 296 Old Italian cabinet, mounted with tortoise-shell and ormolu and gilt metal figures, fitted with various drawers, 4ft. wide 17/-
 297 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, and pistol 11/6/-

Another Property.

- 298 Two fine old Fiji clubs, showing original binding
 299 Carved Andaman bow, with original string, and pig arrow
 300 Rare old Indian 7-ft. bow, beautifully painted in design
 301 Curious old Spanish flintlock gun, carved stock with elaborate brass decoration
 302 Two rare type clubs from New Guinea, and a boomerang from West Australia
 303 Large carved paddle, from Central Africa, the handle decorated in brass and copper
 304 Two 17th Century Tartar war helmets, in worked cane
 305 Fine old sporting flintlock gun stock, inlaid with silver, by Goodall
 306 Fine New Guinea carved club
 307 Four old English military helmets (2 with original horse-tail plumes)
 308 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large, and of early periods
 309 Elizabethan (Drake) helmet, and gauntlets, containing original gloves, and pair of period halberds
 310 Two African axes, arm dagger and sheath, arm sword and sheath, knife and sheath, comb and spoon
 311 Three large African knobkerries, and fine East African drum
 312 A large nest of Queen Anne weights, and a smaller nest of early Victorian ditto
 313 Two old brass tallow trays for candle-making, and Queen Anne brass flat iron, with original heater
 314 Fine old Chinese sword, with shagreen scabbard, and decorated brass mounts
 315 Two old Japanese models of long boats carved from solid blocks of oak, decorated and painted (one 6ft., the other 5ft. 5in. in length)
 316 Large carved wood decorated devil mask, from Ceylon
 317 Early Burmese spear with heavy copper decoration on shaft, Burmese bow, and birch-bark trumpet
 318 Rare 14th Century hand cannon, fired from a tripod, full inscription round breech, a museum specimen
 319 Three very large old percussion horse pistols
 320 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London

- 321 West African water-pot of pottery, showing really good work of early period 1/10/-
- 322 Pair of antique French duelling swords 1/4/- Hilgert
- 323 Pair of old English practice ditto, with shagreen grips 1/4/-
- 324 Pair of French ditto 1/4/- Hilgert
- 325 Spanish ditto, extra long grooved blade, and engraved stock guard \$5 no name
- 326 Pair of Imperial cavalry ditto (Georgian) 1/6/-
- 327 Spanish ditto, with steel guard, and English ditto 2/6/- Hilgert
- 328 Three fine antique blades, and practice sword 1/6/-
- 329 Three African assegais, and 2 wooden clubs 1/6/- Sandus.

RARE WORKS ON ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, MSS., &c.

- 330 Antonii le Grand, Historia naturae . . . secundum principia stabilita in institutione Philosophiae, 1678 passed
- 331 Antonii le Grand, Curiosus rerum abditarum naturaeque arcanorum perscrutator . . . in quo . . . multae rerum Sympathiae and Antipathiae, 1681 1/4/-
- 332 Franc Antonius, Londiniensis Panacea aurea s. de auro potabili, 1618 1/2
- 333 Petrus Castres Borel, M.D., Bibliotheca chimica s. catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum, 1654, 1st edition 2/12/-
- 334 Cato Chemicus, Tractatus quo verae ac genuinae Philosophiae Hermeticae accurate delineantur, 1690 passed
- 335 Francke v. Franckenau, Palingenesia Francica o . . . v. d. kunstlichen Auferweckung d. Pflantzen, Menschen, 1716 1/2
- 336 Minderer, Anhang d. spagirischen Schule, Augsburg 1621, de Chalcantio seu Vitriolo, ejusque qualitate, virtute, ac viribus disquisito iatr-chymica, 1617 2/15/-
- 40/- 337 Schwimmer, Ex physica secretiori curiositates . . . enucleatae, 1672 3/6/-
- 338 Valeriano, Hieroglyphica s. de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis, portrait of Hertzberger, numerous engravings, 1678 Prumson
- 339 Ventura, De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber ad Othonem principem Palatinum, 1570. Accedunt; Garlandi Angli in Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis frismegisti, and index, Vincentius, de Alchemie et Rebus metallicis 2/19/-

343 857 (340)

Bestiarum, Lapidarum, etc., a 15th Century MSS., on 72 leaves of vellum, written in Italy, in a clear cursive hand, headings and marginalia in red, mainly on all the animals of creation, giving the medicinal properties of their parts and the cures for which they can be used, written about 1450, and its magical and medical texts throw much light upon the curious beliefs and superstitions of the Middle Ages, an extremely important and interesting manuscript

341

Constantinus Africanus, Liber Viaticum, MSS. on 37 leaves of vellum, 14th Century, in original binding of wooden boards covered with leather, a fragment only, but containing beginning and end of an early MSS. of one of the most widely studied Medical Treatises of the earlier Middle Ages; Constantinus Africanus of Carthage taught medicine at Salerno, the "Viaticum," his principal work on the diseases of the body; on folios 9 and 10 the chapters deal with the teeth and diseases of the mouth, the Codex ends on the reverse of folio 37, "Explicit liber viatici Constantini affricani"

342

Joh. T. Becher, *Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hucusque ignotis ostendens, etc.*, contains besides others: *Alchymia vera scientia*, *Gravitas quod?* *Lapis philosophorum*, *Astrologiae Vanitas*, 1703, full-page symbolic copper engraving

343

Joh. Ernst Burggrav, *Lampas Vitae et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Pathon Index*, 1678, 3 plates, unknown to Ferguson, on a lamp fed with human blood, with illustrations upon the preparation; also Marchettis's *Observationum Medico-Chirurgicam Rariorum Sylloge*, 1665, very rare

344

Leonh Fuchs, *Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria perueniendi ad veram solidamque Medicinam . . . eiusdem De Usitata huius Temporis componendorum miscendorumque Medicamentorum*, 1541, contains also Galenus's *Sanitate Tuenda*

345

Ger Gatta, *Di una gravissima Peste . . . dell' anno 1656 depopole la Citta di Napoli*

346/

Aug. Gatti, *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Practica dell' Inoculazione*, 1768

- 347 | S. Hildegard, *Physica, Elementorum, Fluminum aliquot Germanie, Mettalarum, Legumnium, Fructuum and Herbarium; Arborum and Arbustorum; Piscium denique, Volatilium and Animantium* . . . 1533, with 3 full-page woodcuts of a patient being treated, a man with many wounds, etc., rare 1st edition
- 348 | Jos. Hyrtl, *Antiquitates Anatomicae Rariores*, with 3 plates of Chinese Anatomy
- 349 | C. Monnet, *Etudes d'Anatomie a l'Usage des Peintres*, 1780, printed in red crayon-style (*en sanguine*), comprising an allegorical composition on title, a leaf of Avertissement and 40 anatomical plates, very rare, not mentioned by Cohen-Ricci
- 350 | Ricco, *Cenno Storico del Neutro-Uomo*, 1830, with 3 anatomical plates depicting the dissection of an hermaphrodite
- 351 | Gul. Rondeletius, *Methodus curandorum omnium Morborum corporis humani, in tres libros distincta, Eiusdem de Dignoscendis Morbis, de Febribus, de Morbo Italico, de Internis et Externis, de Pharmacopolarum*, 1586, 1st edition of the collected works
- 352 | Georg. Valla, *De Universi Corporis Purgatione*, 1529, an important medical treatise on purgatives
- 353 | Georg. Valla, *De Corporis Commodis et Incommodis de Differentia Pulsuum; Problemata Aristotelis de Re Medica; Dialogus Parthenij de Sectione humani Corporis*, 1530
- 354 | Robert Welsted, *De Medicina Mentis Liber*, 1726, on diseases of the mind
- 355 | Michael Vratislaviensis, *Introductorium Astronomie Craouiense elucidans Almanach*, 1513, with several chapters of medical interest; *De Fleubothomia et Sanguinis Minutione*, and *De Tempore Medicinis Apto*, which deal with the correct astrological timing for the treatment of diseases, marginal annotations, rare

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, &c.

- 356 | Two carved wooden figures of Ptah-Seker-Avsar, with coloured decoration, and a wooden head-rest, from Egypt

- 357 A Mycenaean mouth amulet, in gold, found in Cyprus
 358 Seven various Mycenaean gold amulets, found at Eukomi, Cyprus, in glazed case
 359 A fine knife, 12 styli (various), bronze spatula, 3 ear picks, and 14 other bronze instruments, all Roman period, found in London
 360 Three Roman rings, and 3 others, 16th Century, found in London
 361 Two curious vases, from Uruguay, and another in the form of a bird, from Peru
 362 A human skull of the early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; a Roman skull, from Cheapside, and 1 other, and 2 old mortars, found in Holborn
 363 Six very fine Tudor shoes, found in London
 364 Twenty Japanese sword guards
 365 A large aryballos decorated with animals, from Rhodes, and a black-topped vase, *circa* 1000 B.C., found in Cyprus, rare
 366 A rare jug, 9th dynasty, Egypt, and Bronze Age jug, of unusual type, Cyprus
 367 A primitive Greek terra-cotta figure, from the Parrish collection ; a Ushabti figure of unusual type, and 4 Greek figures
 368 Antique compass, in silver case, *circa* 1800 ; another in wooden case, an old pair of silver-mounted spectacles, and an 18th Century Persian pipe
 369 A bronze spear-head, of unusual form, found in Italy
 370 A large series of Roman iron objects, and other antiquities, found in London
 371 An amphora, decorated with circles and bands, and another, similar, both *circa* 500 B.C., Cyprus
 372 A large number of ancient British stone implements, found near Mildenhall, Suffolk
 373 An old medal, dated 1699 ; medal of the Bath, 1725, and 6 others, some very fine
 374 A number of Tudor bone implements, found in Finsbury
 375 Nine grooved stone axes, and 3 polished stone axes, all from Ohio
 376 Sixteen old horse brasses, and 16 18th Century buckles
 377 Large quantity of mummy cloth, 2 slate dishes, Egypt, and a number of Greek bowls

- 378 A Danish scramasax, spurs of the 16th Century, Gipciere mount, and other London antiquities
- 379 Eleven pieces of ancient Egyptian sculpture, part of a Greek statue, and 4 others
- 380 Wooden harvest bottle, *circa* 1800, and old trivet, both from Suffolk; 2 brass candlesticks, a leather vessel, and 3 powder horns
- 381 Three fine horse bits, and a pair of hinged spurs, all 17th Century
- 382 Bronze spear-head, Lakenheath, and a bronze dagger, Cyprus

BOOKS, MS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 383 A large well-bound folio album with 147 rare engravings, by and after the early Masters
- 384 Six parcels of hundreds of engravings and etchings, many of great value
- 385 A portfolio of ditto, with some printed in colours
- 386 An old MSS. containing La Abridgement del primer report des Cases et Matters en loy resoluë et adjud. en Ireland per Sir John Davys, Atturrie Generall dell Roy, including references to the Star Chamber, The Elegant Combat between Du Moulin and De Balzac, etc., 1634
- 387 An MSS. book of Prayers, early German, written in semi-Gothic type, rubricated throughout, 16th Century
- 388 An MSS. of the Romance of Abelard and Heloise, and a Hebrew parchment MSS.
- 389 An MSS. of old cookery and medical recipes, and another in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct.) Dictata in Hadriani Relandi Antiquitates Hebraicas, 1709
- 390 Whitehead on Abortion and Sterility; Douglas Myographiae Comparata, 1750; Allen's Medical Recipes, 1728; Salmon's Physician, 1693; Quincy's Dispensatory, 1739; Brook's Physic, 1763, and McBride's Medical Essays, 1767 (9)
- 391 Museum Regalis Societatis, anatomical plates, 1st edition, 1651; Warner on Gout, 1772; L'Aines Philosophers Stone, 1722; Hoffmannis Institutionvm Medicarvm, 1645; Brook's Physic, 1765 (7)

- 392 Jonston's Thaumatographia Naturalis on Man, Human Body and Tobacco, 1661; Philosophia qui Physices, 1661; Bond, 1614; Culverwel's Discourse of the Light of Nature, 1652; Schola Salernitana, 1649 (5) *24/-*
- 393 Foreign Finches in Captivity, by Butler, with 60 hand-coloured plates by Frohawk, 1894; Lydeker's 1893/6 Natural History; Naval Prints (8) *22/-*
- 394 Hippolytus Redivivus, 1644, finely bound by Roger Payne, from Beaufoy collection; Webster's Alchemy, 1671; Thornborough's Alchemy, 1621 (3) *26/-*
- 395 Clerici Physica, 1696; Campy's Morbifique Exterminee, 1628; Fioravanti's Physicke, black letter, 1582 (3) *23/-*
- 396 Woodville's Medical Botany, 1790/4, in 4 vols.; Wirtzung's Physicke, 1617; David Person's Varieties, 1635 (6) *24/-*
- 397 Robert Fludd's Tractatus, 1618, 1st edition; Turner's Fevers, 1732; Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671 (3) *2/14/-*
- 398 Four bundles of books
- 399 *Antique medical work*—Every Man his own Doctor, with MS. notes *7/-*

An important Collection of early Continental Oil Paintings and Church Vestments elaborately worked in silk and silver-gilt thread, including Chasubles, Surplices, Stoles, Sashes, etc.

To be sold without reserve.

- 401 An old speculative oil painting—Pastoral subject, well preserved, in black and gold frame *24/-*
- 402 Ditto—Ditto *24/-*
- 403 Ditto—A group of 8 figures, ditto *22/-*
- 404 Ditto—The Adoration, ditto *Barker*
- 405 Ditto—King of Navarre (see inscription), ditto
- 406 Ditto—Floral subject, a very fine example, in rosewood and ebonized frame
- 407 Ditto—Our Saviour, painted on metal, ditto—Priest, and 1 other
- 408 Ditto—Portrait of a lady, on millboard, unframed, a fine work
- 409 Ditto—Ditto, in gilt frame
- 410 Set of ditto—Landscapes, with figures, on panels, black frames

- 411 Pair of portraits, in antique frames, very speculative
 412 Pair of French oil paintings—Allegorical subjects, ebonized frames
 413 Russian ditto—Portrait, in frame, and unframed ditto
 414 *Russian ikon, in contemporary frame, fine old piece* 20/- Holiday
 415 Early English oil painting, on panel—Marine View, gilt frame 20/- do
 416 *Very early painting on glass—The Adoration, in contemporary shaped frame (damaged), an exceptional piece* 1/10/6
 417 Pair of French coloured engravings, and 1 other, framed and glazed Cash
 418 Pair of early unframed paintings—Russian King and Queen (?) 4/1/-
 419 Old French engraving, framed, painting on panel, and mirror, in gilt frame Jackson 1/15/-
 420 Two chasubles, embroidered with silver lace gilt
 422 Two ditto, worked with silver thread 1/10/-
 423 Ditto 1/10/- Jackson
 424 Crimson and orange ditto, and scarlet ditto 1/15/- Cash
 425 Two ditto, woolwork with silver braid 1/15/- Cash
 426 Antique ditto, crimson with silver-gilt braid, and fine silk-worked ditto (A.F.) 1/15/- no name
 427 Two ditto 1/15/-
 428 Two ditto 1/17/6 Bangstead
 429 A ditto, and altar cloth 12/- Cash
 430 Three cloaks with metal clasps 1/15/-
 431 Four long silk embroidered vestments, with fringe 1/10/6
 432 Three silk needlework panels
 433 Silk-worked table cover, rich design, with fringe 30/-
 434 Ditto cushion, and parcel of odd pieces 19/-
 435 Parcel of 30 embroidered book covers, with decorations 20/- Cash
 436 Ditto 19/-
 437 Ditto, smaller 31/-
 438 Twenty-four long stoles, or sashes
 439 Twenty-four ditto 20/-
 440 Forty ditto
 441 Twenty-one ditto 12/- King
 442 Thirty-one short ditto
 443 Forty ditto 17/-
 444 Memoriam sampler, framed, 2 others, and old frame 20/-
 445 Antique carved wood figure—The Redeemer 1/-

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 451 | Fifteen Sassanian silver coins, 2nd Century |
| 452 | Old Abyssinian necklet |
| 453 | Four Sassanian cylinders |
| 454 | Five ditto seals |
| 455 | Byzantine medallion (ecclesiastical) |
| 456 | Thibetan amulet, consisting of 3 cases and 4 jade pendants |
| 457 | Chinese opium pipe |
| 458 | Native bronze figure |
| 459 | Ten African wooden spoons |
| 460 | Five African ivory armlets and anklets |
| 461 | Pair of antique dolls |
| 462 | A ditto |
| 463 | Necklet of Chinese Cornelian beads, of fine colour |
| 464 | Indian jade necklet of 72 beads |
| 465 | Persian amber necklet of 50 beads |
| 466 | String of old Roman onyx beads |
| 467 | Three old flutes |
| 468 | Native pipe, in stone |

- 469 Two spy glasses
- 470 Three pairs of old spectacles
- 471 Early Thibetan bronze figure of elephant, lacquered
- 472 Early Thibetan bronze figure of ass, lacquered
- 473 Indian bronze figure of deity
- 474 Thibetan manuscript of 16 leaves, contained in lacquered covers, 16th Century
- 475 Four sporting prints, framed
- 476 Early 17th Century Hebrew marriage certificate (Kituba), Italian
- 477 Italian illuminated diploma, conferring doctor's degree (1700)
- 478 Large old Roman earthenware bottle, with unusual inscription (Ex-Smith collection)
- 479 Spanish 17th Century painting, on blue spa plaque, framed, in silver filigree frame of contemporary date
- 480 Persian steel begging bowl, finely engraved with figures and inscription, and damascened in gold (early 18th Century)
- 481 Old West African drum
- 482 Very large West African ivory war-horn
- 483 Old Georgian pin-cushion, dated 1808, and old knitting-needle sheath
- 484 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 485 Bundle of old Peruvian needlework implements, and 5 other small domestic objects
- 486 Finely carved old tortoise-shell snuff-box
- 487 Old lead shrine (A.F.)
- 488 Four old pewter snuff-boxes
- 489 Pair of 17th Century English brass candlesticks
- 490 Two old illustrated books, one dealing with N. American Indians, and the other with Java
- 491 Child's cap, embroidered (Elizabethan)
- 492 Large piece of Tapa cloth
- 493 Old Persian bronze figure of peacock, on stand, of later date
- 494 Early Chinese earthenware vessel
- 495 Three carved wood plaques, and pair of old carved cherub's heads
- 496 Pair of 18th Century French panels of painted glass
- 497 Eight interesting old domestic objects (various)
- 498 Small mahogany linen-press, of good colour

- 499 Fine old ironing board
- 500 Two old Japanese lacquered inro
- 501 Finely decorated Greek vase (12in.), base repaired
- 502 New Zealand greenstone tiki
- 503 *Sheraton oval inlaid occasional table*
- 504 Finely painted china card tray, and 4 china plates
- 505 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other saucers, plates, etc.
- 506 Old china cups and saucers (12 items)
- 507 Twelve old china cups
- 508 Two pairs old spill vases, and 10 other china items
- 509 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 510 Marble bust in relief, King Edward, signed
- 511 Capo di Monte bowl, cover, and stand
- 512 Old rosewood jewel case, with drawer inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 513 Six antique silver spoons, and plated stand
- 514 *Antique thistle-shaped diamond cut Bristol glass celery vase*
- 516 Set of 12 pairs silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case
- 517 Three old finely cut decanters
- 518 Two wine glasses, with air-twist stems
- 519 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 520 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 521 *A model of a Thames paddle steamboat, in mahogany glazed case, with data*
- 522 Hand-in-Hand insurance plate, policy No. 95243 ; and a ditto, No. 100925
- 523 Royal Exchange ditto, policy No. 175529 ; and a narrow lead ditto (no policy number)
- 524 Two Chinese jade plaques, 3 Chinese enamel plaques, and 9 tassels
- 525 A Delft plate, marked B2, and a ditto Posset cup with cover
- 526 Boar tusk, mounted as brooch, with coin pendant
- 527 Two pairs old brass candlesticks
- 528 A pair ormolu candlesticks
- 529 Two pairs candlesticks, penwiper, and an inkwell
- 530 Four Chinese figures
- 531 Carved Indian hardwood vase

- 532 Fine specimen of fungus, from China, mounted ebonized stand
533 *Antique Burmese gong, supported by male and female figures, finely carved and richly decorated, 3ft. 10in. high, a very fine specimen*

ROMAN BRONZES, GLASS, POTTERY, &c.

- 534 A Roman bronze vase
535 Seven pieces of Roman glass, mill floss, 1st Century
536 Two Arabic brass bowls, with inscriptions and decorations, 16th Century
537 A pilgrim bottle, with two handles and birds, and a plaster piece
538 A large primitive plate
539 A Chinese book, with 6 pictures on silk, signed and inscription, Sung period
540 Five old Græco-Roman coins, and 3 other pieces
541 Fine specimen of Roman glass cup, and another, 1st Century
542 A large Roman glass bowl (not broken), 1st Century
543 A mediæval primitive pottery bowl, probably 13th Century
544 An unusual white bowl, with raised figures, and a vase with corners (early pieces)
545 Seven pieces of small Egyptian figures, 200 B.C.
546 An Egyptian wood pillow, very early
547 Four small ivory netsukés
548 Two fine colour onyx and gold mount piece, and others
549 A primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration
550 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, early

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 551 Two old chiselled steel armguards, and a very rare and finely chiselled dagger
552 Old and rare oblong hide shield, of fine workmanship
553 Ivory staff of office, 17th Century
554 Finely carved ebony staff, with "Many Gods" top
555 Two iron-shod and carved ebony staves, once used by King Tchaka, Lion of the Zulus

- 556 *The Great (2-man) Indaba war horn, of ivory, of the Masai Nation, and a rare "broad" blade Masai long spear*
 557 Rare type African ancient axe, and a fine carved long whip
 558 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
 559 Early (all-steel) flintlock long-gun
 560 A very fine old matchlock, with faggoted barrel
 561 Two early pepperbox revolvers (English), one with rare under-hammer
 562 Rare 'Pachisi' 17th Century incised game board
 563 An old "straw" helmet, and 2 others of metal
 564 Three 16th Century Italian oil paintings
 565 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe, and an early type American officer's sword

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 566 Four old framed mezzotints, etc.
 567 Four ditto
 568 Four ditto
 569 Antique drawings, paintings, prints a parcel
 570 Ditto
 571 Ditto
 572 Ditto
 573 Old musical instrument, with carved pearl keys
 574 *Two (a pair) fine Adam's wall cupboard of chiselled black iron, with fine bevelled and shaped glasses*
 575 A fine old Dutch oil painting of gamblers, unframed, 40in. by 30in.
 576 The companion ditto—Marionettes
 577 A hardwood throwing club, brass helmet, sword and belt, Wassail bowl (A.F.), and curios (various)
 578 Indian marble plaque, 3 Roman lamps, etc.
 579 An old greybeard jug, pottery figure, etc.
 580 A fine old brass alms dish, with armorial design, 14in.
 581 A pair of engravings, by W. H. Simmons, after Thos. Brookes—The Dawn of Love, and The First Parting

- 582 Gravure, by Arthur J. Elsley, 1907 ; an artist's proof on India paper, and Gravure—The Leopard Skin
 583 *Speculative oil painting, on panel, gilt frame*
 584 Large ditto—Landscape, early English School
 585 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
 586 Japanese ivory box and cover
 587 Eight old tinsel pictures of actors and actresses
 588 Etching, by Percy Thomas, framed and glazed ; and a ditto, by Tristham Ellis, ditto
 589 Rare stipple engraving—George Washington, by W. Mitter after C. G. Stuart
 590 Oil painting—Portrait (see description on back)
 591 Eight French etchings, by Sabarin, mounted in 4 Oxford frames, and framed photo

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, PLAYBILLS, &c.

- 592 Hampstead—Bull and Bush and Spaniards (2), St. Mary's, Islington (1), Willington Church, Sussex (1), Richardson's Booths at Bartholomew Fair (2), Richardson Play Bill (1), Destruction of an Elephant (1), Margaret Nicholson, 1786 (1), Exhibitions at Three Hats, Islington (1) and Spotted Negro Bay (1), 11 in all

Coloured Prints (all framed).

- 593 Set of 6 military incidents, by R. G. Reeve, after C. B. Newhouse :—Baggage Guard in a Fall of Sleet, The Dinner Round, Field Officer of the Day, Just Joined the Regiment, The Preventive Check, and Regimental Orders for Guard of Honour, an Illustrious Stranger in Light
 594 Set of 4, The Seasons :—Spring, by Neagle, after Metz ; Summer, by Auker Smith, after Metz ; Autumn, by Medland, after Metz ; and Winter, by Neagle, after Metz
 595 The Water Carrier, by I. Godby, after Orlowski
 596 The Westminster Cockpit, by and after H. Alken, proof copy
 597 Oil painting—The Morning Call (unframed)
 598 Indian gold embroidered table cover

INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF OLD EATING APPLIANCES OF SAVAGE OLD EUROPEAN AND EASTERN PEOPLES.

Chop Sticks.

- 601 Two sets of the common Chinese Coolies of wood cased with lead, and an old case (damaged), containing pair in ivory
- 602 Two pairs ivory, in cases, with knives, as used by the Chinese Merchant Class
- 603 A finely made set, in ivory inlaid case, tooth-pick is inserted flush with front of case
- 604 Tibetan set, fine case of pierced iron
- 605 Another Tibetan set of bone, case of thin fretted electrum (?), filled with black lac. and silver mounts, sliding tooth-pick at back of case, a carved wood belt toggle attached
- 606 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, from the Tibet border, one set is finely carved sandalwood case, and the other of embossed metal
- 607 Two sets of Tibetan chop sticks, in shagreen covered cases
- 608 Pair of very fine quality lac. chop sticks, in wood case, used by mandarins
- 609 *Pair of pale green jade ditto, exceptionally fine*
- 610 Pair of telescopic silver ditto, Old Chinese
- 611 Pair of bone ditto, in bamboo case, decorated, from Java

Eating Knives and Forks.

- 612 Fiji fork, of hard black wood, used only for eating human flesh
- 613 Banks Island pudding knife, very fine large old specimen, interesting, showing the shape derived from the human form
- 614 Three Santa Cruz Yam knives
- 615 Ceremonial lime knife, of large size, with carved human figure on handle, from Woodlark Island
- 616 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has a "clapper" handle

- 617 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has handle composed of a human figure
- 618 Two North-East New Guinea lime knives of bone
- 619 A double Yam knife, from the New Hebrides, and a German New Guinea lime knife of bone
- 620 New Caledonia and a Dorei Spatula (Schonten Islands); both are very scarce
- 621 Three Cinghalese eating knives, decorated with silver and brass, very old
- 622 A very fine ditto with a carved ivory handle and wood case
- 623 A series of Nepalese small knives, and a Japanese ditto with signed blade; these are carried attached to their swords
- 624 Three African eating knives, from Mangbetu, fan (with sheath covered with human skin), and Mozambique
- 625 Three ditto, from the Momfu, Mobati and Zambezi
- 626 Three ditto, from the Mandingo, Welle district of the Congo, and the Gaboon
- 627 Three ditto, from the Bushongo, Momfu, and Mangbetu, a very fine set
- 628 A Cameroon eating knife, and an iron spoon with knife or razor end to the handle, from the Gaboon
- 629 A Javan fancy-shaped eating knife, a silver-mounted ditto, and one of horn and ivory
- 630 Double Herero knives in sheath, Kassai copper knife of curious form and with double mask handle, and a Congo knife
- 631 Three Tudor knives, one chiselled with coat-of-arms and dated 1550, and two others found at Worship Street, London
- 632 Pair of George II. knife and 2-pronged fork with Delft pottery handle and silver mounts, exceptionally fine condition
- 633 Very early set of old English eating knives (5), and 2 pronged forks (4), with ivory pistol butt handles
- 634 Georgian pocket set of knife and fork in case, Spanish eating knife with silver (?) mount and sheath, and a Lapp knife and sheath

Spoons.

- 635 Finely carved Persian Sherbet spoon, 2 others, and a Turkish spoon of metal, with inscription
- 636 Rare shell spoon, Wangata, East Indies, and 2 others with cocoanut shell bowls
- 637 Ainu ladle, and a Philippine carved spoon
- 638 Dyak meat platter, and 2 Indian copper ladles for butter
- 639 Abyssinian carved knife and fork, and a rare spoon
- 640 Fine old Hungarian tortoise-shell, ivory and silver spoon, another of horn and bone, and 3 other old English spoons
- 641 Six African spoons, named, one has wood chain carved from one piece of wood
- 642 Three S. African milk skimmers, and a Namaqualand spoon, in form of a giraffe
- 643 A rare S. East African spoon, with human figure handle, and a horn ditto
- 644 *Congo spoon, with female figure on handle, a fine old piece*
- 645 *Two others, very finely carved*
- 646 An ancient bone medicine spoon, and a fan (Gaboony) wood spoon
- 647 Series of 4 rare Gaboon spoons, very old
- 648 Six South and East African spoons, including one double-ended one
- 649 *Rare series of Vancouver horn spoons, each with correct tribe; these were all gathered on the spot 30 years ago by a mining engineer, Bella-Bella, Koskisswo, and Clayoquot*
- 650 *Ditto, Nit-i-Nat, Hih-Eticit, and Quatsoris*
- 651 *Ditto, Tooquot, Cowichan, and Koskisswo*
- 652 Very large horn ladle, and a British Columbian horn spoon
- 653 Two British Columbian horn spoons, one with totemic carving
- 654 Eskimo spoon, Lapp horn ditto, and Nit-i-Nat Indian soap berry spoon
- 655 Admiralty Island, Solomon (inlaid), German New Guinea, and Tenimber spoons
- 656 Pelew Island tortoise-shell (2), Solomon shell, and New Guinea cocoanut (2)

- 657 Pair 18th Century whale-bone sugar (?) tongs, and 2 apple corers
- 658 *Paraguayan Indian diary, and a Queensland message stick*
- 659 *Ancient Bolivian gold deity, of extreme rarity*
- 660 *Another, female figure*
- 661 Ancient ditto necklet (re-strung), found in graves, and a sandal
- 662 Ditto axe head of green jade, remarkable shape
- 663 Four ancient base silver charms, found in graves
- 664 Pair 16th Century English mariners' compasses, and an 18th Century brass pastry wheel
- 665 Carved whale-bone charm figure
- 666 String of New Guinea shell currency, and a shell breast ornament
- 667 Curious old Solomon god, with human face
- 668 Ashanti wood god
- 669 Two old Ashanti charms, cased in leather
- 670 A Dahomey witch-doctor's necklet, very ancient
- 671 Very fine Senegambia charm collar, consisting of a talisman and 13 charms
- 672 Ashanti necklet, used in sending messages, and another ditto, with bone cylinders
- 673 Curious old carved wood tusk, with figure records, rare piece
- 674 Three old Ju-Jus
- 675 Cameroon face cage of cane to protect against mosquitoes, Bushongo wood bird, ancient ivory ju-ju, and a ditto of wood (head missing)
- 676 Munchi entrenching tool combined, a bow string-puller, another, very similar, and 2 daggers with loop hilts used to pull bow, Northern Nigeria, very rare
- 677 *Ancient Munchi ordeal cup, used by witch-doctors for trial by poison, and a small Liberian ivory carving*
- 678 Dyak sword, with carved ivory handle, ditto with metal handle, elephant goad, and Indian spear
- 679 Finely carved Marquesian club, of unusual length
- 680 Central African bronze group of 2 figures

A Collection of curios, brought from Egypt in 1814 by the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme, Cheshire (known for his travels as Traveller Legh).

MINIATURES, STATUETTES, &c.

- 681 About 100 specimens, in glass case
- 682 *Unique collection of Ju-Ju books and MS. from Keffi, in native bag*
- 683 Antique carved stone animal, from Indian temple
- 684 Fossils, leather stock whip, pair of wooden sabots, and other curios, box and contents
- 685 Glass case, containing seeds and other natural curios
- 686 A ditto, containing South African relics, including Kruger coins (2 gold, 6 silver), beadwork, shells, etc.
- 687 A ditto containing Chinese shoes, chop sticks, pipes, fan, dagger, etc.
- 688 Abajai brass wine jug, embossed and decorated with jingling bells
- 689 Arabian philacterie, with M.S. (2), and costume with neck charm
- 690 *Pair of antique quirn stones*
- 691 Egyptian pottery water jar
- 692 Work-basket, decorated with coins and beads, and Syrian bridegroom's silk worked sash
- 693 Exceptionally fine Persian hunting knife, deeply incised blade, horn handle, and silver scabbard
- 694 A ditto, ebony and ivory handle
- 695 Collection of 5 ivory and horn-handled hunting knives
- 696 Antique Egyptian marble figure, from tomb, and wooden ditto
- 697 UNIQUE RELIC OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S RIDING STIRRUP, BEAUTIFULLY WORKED IN BRASS, WITH ORIGINAL PADDING (SEE INSCRIPTION AND PHOTO)
- 698 Leather and iron ditto, 17th Century
- 699 Four bronze remnants, 2 hands and 2 legs, and marble foot
- 700 Early bronze mortar, 3 shell parts, and Eastern powder horn
- 701 Antique metal vessel, probably a funnel

- 702 A 7-flame bronze synagogue lamp, and an antique bronze figure
- 703 Turkish hookah, 3 Chinese pipes, Korean ditto, and Japanese artist's palettes
- 704 Four Roman lamps, curious wine bottle from Tyre, and 4 others
- 705 Lady's dress (Ashanti), 5 leather bags and shoes, vertebra necklace, and native balance
- 706 Collection of 22 bangles and ring, metal, glass, etc.
- 707 Scribe's finger ring, Kohl bottle, and 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 708 Five necklaces, knife, tongs, combs, chop sticks, etc.
- 709 Three antique flint and steel sets, and pair of Japanese fire rods
- 710 Box of sundry curios
- 711 Married woman's dress (Bethlehem), and child's anklet, and woollen girdle
- 712 Pair of Kano cotton trousers, jacket, and skirt
- 713 *Emir of Kano's saddle cloth of velvet and silver-gilt embroidery*
- 714 Kano-numdah, and embroidered coat
- 715 Ditto pair cotton embroidered trousers, linen ditto, coat, and waistcoat

COLLECTION OF ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS.

To be sold without reserve.

- 716 Trophy set, consisting of steel barbed arrows, copper armlets, knives and other Nigerian curios, mounted as trophy on red cloth, spears, spoons
- 717 Ditto, European flintlock gun, carved stock, percussion ditto, 2 pistols, and 4 swords
- 718 Ditto, Congo bow, spears, arrows, tusks, etc., some rare types (30 specimens)
- 719 Ditto, Ashanti cartridge holder, 2 Sudanese swords, parrying shield, Chinese cash, etc. (9)
- 720 Ditto, Vancouver bow and 3 arrows, 5 Japanese arrows, rare type, and 2 Nubian daggers (10)
- 721 Ditto, Northern India, shields, swords, katars, armlets, etc. (11)

- 722 Indian flintlock, beautifully damascened stock, inlaid metal and ivory, a fine specimen
- 723 Italian rapier with finely tooled steel hilt, and 2 cartouche pouches on board
- 724 Old English flintlock gun, extra long barrel and skin guard, and a French breech-loader
- 725 An Alpine bark horn, fine specimen
- 726 Housa quiver of arrows, 3 paddles and club
- 727 Beadwork sash, leather leggings, and curious tappa cloth (various), box and contents
- 728 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 729 Three Norwegian wooden spoons, pieces of shark's skin, and 2 arrows

NEW ZEALAND CARVINGS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 730 *Feather box, 16in. by 4in.*
- 731 *Canoe head*
- 732 Pitcairn wooden club, Cachelot tooth, feather-work ornament, and fish-hook
- 733 Carved wood ceremonial paddle, with rare Phallic figures on head
- 734 New Zealand woven rug, and sheep-skin coat
- 735 *Syrian hand-woven silk veil, extra fine colouring and work*
- 736 Hair band with metal amulet, shepherd's sling, 2 caps decorated with coins, pair of tassels, and fez
- 737 Mexican hide lasso, extra long
- 738 Pair of very fine leather leggings, and 2 pairs of riding boots and belt
- 739 Native veil, and 9 other pieces of garments, etc.

MEDICAL AND OTHER RARE BOOKS.

- 735A John Fothergill, M.D., A Complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of, with 3 copper-plates and 2 portraits, 1782
- 736A Francis Fuller, *Medicina Gymnastica*, or a Treatise Concerning the Power of Exercise, with the Animal Oeconomy in the Cure of Several Distempers, 1718, John Cotes, Apothecary, 1737, Oxon, on fly-leaf

- 737A R. James, M.D., A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry and Botany, with a History of Drugs, etc., numerous copperplates, 1743/5, 3 vols., 1st edition
- 738A XXI. Lithographirte Tafeln zu Dr. Dieffenbachs Chirurgischen Erfahrungen 2te Abth, 21 large lithographic plates showing various deformities of the Nose, 1830
- 739A J. Banc (Docteur en Medicine de Moulins en Bourbonnois), La Merveille eaux Naturelles, sources et fontaines medicinales les plus celebres de la France, comme des Pougues, Bourbon-les-Bains et autres, 1606, rare
- 740 E. G. Wakefield, Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, with an appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Dead Body, 1832
- 741 King's Evil, The Ceremonies for the Healing of them that be diseased with the King's Evil, used in the times of King Henry VII., 1686
- 742 L. Cornaro, Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the means of Correcting a Bad Constitution, 1826, with portrait
- 743 Maitland's Account of Inoculating the Small Pox Vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice, 1722
- 744 Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D., Letter to Dr. Freind Shewing the Danger and Uncertainty of Inoculating the Small Pox, 1722
- 745 J. Wilson, Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, 1843, author's presentation inscription on title
- 746 Water Cures in America, two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water, by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others, edited by a Water Patient, New York, 1848
- 747 Optics, Adams' Essay on Vision, explaining the Fabric of the Eye and Nature of Vision, 1769, folding front ; Well's Essay upon Single Vision with Two Eyes, 1792 ; Crisp's Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, 1796, with plate, 3 in 1 vol.
- 748 Renodaeus, His Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Pharmacy, together with a perfect and most absolute Pharmacopaea or Apothecaries Shop, Englished and Revised by Richard Tomlinson, 1657

- 749 Leder Muller, Mikroospiche Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den gest ; Behelzende de Afbeeldingen van Veelerley Voorwerpen, zo dan Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delstoffen, 1776, 174 coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, fine copy
- 750 Emblaming, T. Greenhill on the Art of Embalming, wherein shown the Right of Burial, Funeral Ceremonies and Several Ways of Preserving Dead Bodies, 1705, with plates
- 751 Americana—Burke, An Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757, 2 vols., 8vo, calf, with folding maps
- 752 Americana—Southern History of the War, the First Year of the War, New York 1864, with portrait and maps, important book to the War of Independence
- 753 Louisiana—Marcy (R. B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, Washington 1854, with numerous fine litho prints, rare
- 754 Americana, Shipping—Semmes (R.) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, 1864, 2 vols., half calf, with litho prints and portraits, partly coloured
- 755 Anatomy—Verheyen (P. H.) Supplementum Anatomicum sive Anatomiae Corporis Humani, Amsterdam 1731, 8vo, calf, with numerous copperplates and portrait
- 756 Americana—Pollard (E. A.) The Second Year of the War, New York 1863, with numerous portraits, important book to the War of Independence
- 757 Americana—A Humorous History of New York, London 1821, with copperplate, fine calf, gilt
- 758 Americana—A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America, by S. A. Ferrall, 1832, very rare travel description through the U.S.A., fine tall copy, calf, uncut
- 759 Americana—A Tour on the Prairies, by the author of "The Sketch Book," London 1835, 8vo, cloth, 1st edition
- 760 Americana—Cook (Le) de la jeunesse ou extrait des voyages les plus récents des régions éloignées orné de figure, Avignon 1806, 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, dealing with New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro, Magellan, etc.

- 761 Seafighths—The Life of Cornelius van Tromp, other memorial actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death, extremely rare
- 762 California—Zimmerman (E. A. W. von) Raschenbuch der Reisen oder unter haltende Darsetllungen der Entdeckungen des 18 Jahrhunderts Vierter, Jadrgang 1805, Leipzig, 12mo, with 9 copperplates and 1 map, including 3 folding plates dealing with California, one with Virginia, etc.
- 763 California—Araga (Jaques) Beide Oceane, A Travel to Chili, California, etc., small 8vo, uncut, wrappers, Leipzig, n.d. (1850), with front
- 764 California—A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, 1852, 1st edition, large 8vo, cloth, uncut
- 765 California—Rouhaud (H.) Régions Nouvelles Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique, Paris 1868, large 8vo, uncut, wrappers, 1st edition
- 766 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi or the Emigrants and Travellers Guide to the West, Philadelphia 1834, 8vo, with maps, partly coloured
- 767 Americana—Sutcliff (R.) Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the Years 1804-5 and 6, York 1815, 8vo
- 768 Texas—Korval (A.) Der sichere Fuhrer nach und in Texas, Rottwell am Neckar, 1846, sm. 8vo, boards, very interesting guide for everybody who will establish himself in this country, with manuscript notes in German, dated 1846, about Texas, rubber stamp on title
- 769 Mississippi—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale de l'annee 1802, Paris 1803, 8vo, uncut, wrappers, with map (coloured), extremely rare
- 770 Americana (Mormonism)—Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a contemporary history, London, n.d. (1851), 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations
- 771 Texas—Neueste Karte von Texas, Frankfort a Main, 1846, coloured folding map, in case
- 772 Americana—The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin in London, 1816, 8vo, half calf gilt, title, vignette, and portrait dealing with commerce, lightning and electricity, number of deaths in Philadelphia by Inoculation, Industry, Slave Trade, Criminal Law, and other interesting subjects

- 773 Americana—Richter (G.) Spezial Karte des nordamerikanischen Freistaates Wisconsin, Wesel, 1849, coloured folding map with text, very rare
- 774 Early Military—An Argument shewing that a Standing Army . . . London 1697, and other interesting tracts
- 775 Americana—Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America, 2 vols., small folio, half calf gilt, with numerous fine views showing the principal towns of U.S.A. and Canada, fine copy, about 1850
- 776 Americana—Edwards (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1794, 3 vols., 4to, with numerous copperplates and maps, full calf
- 777 Botanic—Curtis (W.) Practical Observations on the British Grasses, 1812, with coloured plates, uncut
- 778 Magic—Tode (J. C.) Nothiher Unterricht für Hypochondristen Kopenhagen, 1796, 8vo, uncut, wrappers
- 779 Birds—Buffon, Naturgeschichte der Vogel, Berlin, 1792, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with numerous copperplates
- 780 Medical—Storchens alis Pelargi (J.) Quinque Partium Praxis Casualis Medica, 1739, 4to, half vellum
- 781 Agriculture—Du Hamel du Monceau, Abhandlung von Baumen, Standen und Strauchen, 1793, with numerous folding plates
- 782 Botanic—Dieterichs (C. F.) Anfanggrunden der Pflanzenkenntniss, 1785, with fine copperplates
- 783 Botanic—Bonnet (K.) Betrachtung über die Natur, 1766, with copperplates, 8vo, full calf
- 784 Americana—Canadian Scenery, illustrated from drawings, W. H. Bartlett, by N. P. Willis, 1842, 2 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, fine copy, with numerous plates showing the principal towns
- 785 Anatomy—Quain (Jones) The Muscles of the Human Body, in a series of plates, 1836, 2 vols., folio, with fine plates, partly coloured
- 786 Dictionnaire Maison Rustique, with 150 fine plates showing all agricultural implements, 1762, fine copy, 2 vols.
- 787 Costumes—Ladies' Cabinet, 1838, 4 vols., with over 200 fine coloured plates of costumes, calf gilt
- 788 Herbal—Nich. Culpeper, The English Physician, London, 1718, fine calf, in contemporary binding

- 789 Architecture—Barozzio (Jac.) *Le nouveau Vignole de la Orders de Architecture*, 1692, fine plates
- 790 Fruit—Knoop (Joh.) *Hovenier Konst der Planten*, containing fine copperplates of gardens, orchards, etc., rare, 2 vols., 1753
- 791 Horse Riding—Vicomte D'Auve *Traite d'Aguitatroni*, fine plates of horse-riding, 1834, calf
- 792 Medicine—Fred Deckers, *Geneeskunstige or the Art of Healing*, with fine copper engravings, 1717, vellum binding, rare
- 793 Midwifery—Henry Deventer, *Manuele de la Operation of Women*, with fine plates, exceedingly fine, 1734
- 794 Agriculture—Van Loon, Abraham *God leerende Natuurkunde*, or the Book of Nature Described, 1718, rare, with fine plates, full calf gilt
- 795 Flowers—The Floral Cabinet, 3 vols., with 150 fine plates, 1837
- 796 Medical—Weitbrecht (Josias) *Syndesmobogian Historia Sixamentorum corporis Homani*, 1742, with fine plates, rare
- 797 Geometry—Nattess, *Practical Geometry*, with 40 fine plates by W. St. Pyne, 1805, cloth
- 798 Americana—The American Bond Detector, Showing the Bonds, with over 100 fine engraved plates, including Washington, Lincoln, and all the generals during the Revolution up to 1869, rare
- 799 Herbal, Van een meenigte *Kruyden, Bloemen Wortels*, with 190 fine plates, some in colours, showing all the Herbs of the World, rare, 1620
- 800 Botanic—John Evelyn Silva, with fine portrait and plates by Bartolozzi, fine copy, in calf gilt, 1776
- 801 Chemical—Joannes de Bona, *De Conservuan Valetodine oposculvum, Scholae Salemitanae*, containing fine woodcuts of Medical and Chemicals, excessively rare, no copy of this book in the British Museum, 1545
- 802 Horse-riding—A fine book on Horses, by Frederick von Sind, with engraved front., 1786
- 803 Dictionaire d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, fine plates, 1751, 3 vols., calf gilt
- 804 Alchemy—Roger Ascham *Epistolarum Alchemy*, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt

- 805 Botanic—Hieronymum Cardanus Julii Caesaris Exottericarum, the first printed book over Exotic Plants, 1592, rare original vellum, with curious woodcuts
- 806 Franklin, Autograph—Some letters containing an account of Travelling in Switzerland in 1685–6, printed in 1708, with autograph of B. Francklyn on title, calf
- 807 Ornithologie, par M. Brisson, 5 vols., containing upwards of 500 fine copper-plates of birds and animals, etc., old calf, rare, 1760
- 808 Magic—Andrew Spagnio, with diagrams of planets, rare, 1774, fine copy
- 809 Medicine—Twelve portraits of doctors
- 810 Americana—Memoirs and Life of William Penn, 1840, with map and treaty, original cloth
- 811 Science—Goss, The Agis of Life and Sexual Debility, 1819, original boards
- 812 Magic—J. Evelyn Jevia, or a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, by Dr. Hunter, 1778
- 813 Tobacco, Coffee, Tea—Thornton, Botany, complete in 3 vols., folio, containing over 300 fine plates of tea making, coffee plantations, and tobacco, London 1810, a fine set of this rare book
- 814 Botanic—William Boutcher, A Treatise of Trees, 1775, red calf
- 815 Americana—Tarleton, Campaigns in the South Provinces of North America, London 1787, contains an Attack on Savannah, 4to, calf
- 816 Sporting—The British Sportsmen or the Gentlemen Dictionary of Recreation, with 500 fine plates, 1792, calf, 4to
- 817 Magic Michael Nostradamus—The Fine Prophecies, London 1672, 1st edition of this fine work, perfect full calf, folio
- 818 Early Physic—Belon Birds, La Nature de Oiseaux, Paris 1555, fine copy with arms in gold on both sides
- 819 Animals—Conrad, Gesneri Animalium Quadrepus, fine copy with 60 woodcuts, Heidelberg 1506, rare 1st edition
- 820 Botanic—Van Engelman, M.D., Het regt Gebruik de Natuure, a rare book on the Figures of Nature, 1747
- 821 Medicine—Schat der Armen Huismedicine Boek, including all the Remedies, 1764 (Magic) Histoire Critique des Practiques Superstitieuses, 1702, rare, vellum bound

- 822 Chemistry—A rare book on Apotheek in Holland, original wrappers, 1795
- 823 Magic—Geschiedenis Hendrik Stirling, a rare book on Magic, and others
- 824 Magic, Wallbers—Natuurliches Sauberbuch 1805, containing the Magic of Jews, rare, vellum
- 825 Natural History—M. De Medicine, Les Figures des Plantes et Animals, 100 fine copperplates, 1724, full calf gilt, 1 vol., text, 1 vol. plates, 2 vols.
- 826 Mechanich, Exeses or the Doctrine of Handy Works, by Mr. Moxon, H. Tracts, published 1700, unbound, rare
- 827 Vine—Clement, House on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1837, cloth and others, a parcel
- 828 Optic—Griffin on Optics, woodcuts, 2 vols., 1842, cloth
- 829 Medicin—Sacra Emprylogia Medicorum, 1764, with fine woodcuts of the Foetus, etc., fine copy
- 830 Atlas—Fifty fine coloured maps, double-page, including a number of very interesting American maps, all fine coloured
- 831 Two paintings on enamel, each showing a nude woman figure
- 832 A collection of 25 prints, 12 coloured, showing view of the principal towns, historical events, early copper-plates showing forts, and a very interesting fine coloured early map of the most considerable plantation of the English in America, very interesting collection
- 833 A collection of early views of and copper engravings, including 2 coloured views of Cape Town (17th Century) and other early views, including a fine early Dutch copper engraving, showing a market scene where they are selling horses
- 834 Four fine coloured engravings (17th Century), 3 London views, and one showing the port of Portsmouth
- 835 Ten fine French 18th Century engravings, by De Marteau, Janinet, and other very well-known French engravers
- 836 A collection of fine copper engravings and litho prints, including over 20 fine coloured costume prints

109. 11. 6. 78

19

SALE No. 14,359/60.
STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF
Curiosities of World-wide Interest

chand

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings; English, European and Oriental China, Glass and Bronzes, etc.; Egyptian and Roman Pottery; Russian Imperial Easter Eggs; Norwegian Ironing Boards.

Micro-Photo Enlargements from the Collection of the late
C. J. TABOR, ESQ., M.R.I.

Pipes in great variety; Eastern and Western Eating Appliances; a very fine Burmese Gong; Insurance Plates; Antique Continental Pictures and Church Vestments; Darwin's Walking Sticks; Elizabethan Relics; Medals, Badges, Masonic Regalia; Firebacks; Astronomical Clock; Sheffield and other Plate; Flint-lock Guns and Pistols, and other Weapons and Ethnographical Curios.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 23rd & 24th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

**Telegrams : " Auks, Rand, London."
Established 1760.**

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.28.

WA/HMM/can/1021/559/4

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER *L. J. ...*

Date *13 12 13*

AUCTIONEERS *St. ...*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
242	1	2					
248	5	15					
250	1	5					
299		11					
312	1	6					
313	2	2					
340	13						
341	26						
354	2	7	6				
355	9	8					
357	2	6					
358	2	2					
362		11					
363	1	6					
364		17					
370		17					
372		13					
374		11					
375	1	10					
376		16					
380	1	5					
381	1	2					
414	2						
1109			11				

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

CHINESE PORCELAIN, &c.

Lot

- 1 Blue and white oblong dish, deer, pine-tree, etc., Chien Lung
- 2 Blue and white jar, figures in a garden scene, K'ang Hsi
- 3 Blue and white beaker-shape vase, figure decoration, K'ang Hsi
- 4 Pair blue and white bowls, kylin decoration, Ming
- 5 Ming vase, with figures in colours, wood stand
- 6 Jar and cover, Siamese decoration, in *famille rose* colours, Chien Lung
- 7 Fine Japanese carved ivory group (in one piece)

- 8 Pair green, yellow and aubergine kylins, K'ang Hsi
- 9 An old figure with blue robe
- 10 An old bottle-shape vase, with blue glaze
- 11 An old vase, with flowers in white, on a red ground
- 12 Tzu Chou pillow, carved lotus design, Sung period
- 13 Old Persian mirror, in frame, with shelves
- 14 A rare 18th Century carved wood tobacco sign (Scottish Highlander)
- 15 Old Satsuma plaque, birds and floral decoration (been repaired), and Minton plate
- 16 Josiah Wedgwood porcelain tile, mounted as pot stand
- 17 Antique blue and white Willow-pattern china stand
- 18 Ditto "Old Hall" dish, sauce tureen and cover, and 2 small plates
- 19 Blue and white Minton plate, and 5 pieces of blue and white china
- 20 Bavarian cut-glass ruby tinted goblet
- 21 Set of gilt scales, with Wedgwood plaques
- 22 Silver verge watch
- 23 Sheffield-plated dish cover, plated sugar scuttle, and presentation mug
- 24 Speculative oil painting, on panel, unframed, and a ditto print
- 25 *Old coloured mezzotint—Dublin, published by McCleary*
- 26 Three Hogarth prints, framed, and a Napoleon ditto

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 27 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 28 Very fine gold inlaid Persian 17th Century dagger, with carved ivory hilt
- 29 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 30 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 31 Astronomical clock, by John Buschman, date about 1610.
- 32 Elizabethan casket, with fall-front and drawers, inlaid ivory, etc., from Henry VIII. old palace of Nonsuch, at Ewell

- 33 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama
- 34 Darwin's walking cane, his "Morituri," whalebone shaft, top anatomical skull, eyes set green stones at later period
- 35 Another of Darwin's sticks of finely carved ivory
- 36 Contemporary water-colour—Battle of Austerlitz; fine miniature of Napoleon I., and his horse in foreground
- 36A Another, with Napoleon's Army before Acre
- 37 The Fiery Steed
- 38 Miniature of Napoleon's sister, in frame
- 39 Pair of Chelsea figures, 7in. high
- 40 Eight small carved ivory figures
- 41 Two pairs of tear-bottle shaped cloisonné vases
- 42 A pair of cloisonné vases, and one other with lid
- 43 A pair of cloisonné vases, 13in. high
- 44 A cloisonné plaque
- 45 A pair of Dresden plates, on plush stands
- 46 A china group, male and female figure, early Dresden
- 47 A pair of Dresden 2-light candelabra, with figures
- 48 A pair of intaglios, flowers and birds, in carved wooden gilt frames
- 49 An electro-plated V inkstand, with 2 bottles
- 50 A smaller ditto
- 51 A 2-handled china cup, with lid and saucer
- 52 A microscope, with extra lenses, by Hartnack, of Paris, in mahogany case
- 53 A Sheraton tea caddy, and a pair of mother-of-pearl opera glasses
- 54 *Georgian Sheffield-plated cake basket*, fine specimen
- 55 Early Victorian beadwork teapot stand, and a ditto wall pocket
- 56 An Egyptian figure, 200 B.C., a Greek vase with figure, and 2 Egyptian small ivories (all of B.C.)
- 57 A rare piece of Roman issisa glass, swan, Roman period
- 58 Fine Egyptian limestone head of Rameses II., 2,000 B.C.
- 59 Two Roman cut-glass vases, and an Egyptian handle with a mouse, 1st Century
- 60 A large French book with old maps and battle-scene, 16th Century, dated
- 61 Wood panel picture, represents a castle, figure, and animal, 15th Century

- 62 Three Chinese framed pictures
- 63 Two Chinese blue plates, and 2 old wine cups
- 64 Two Egyptian stone vases with covers, 2,000 B.C., from Lord Amherst's collection, and 2 Greek small pieces
- 65 An Egyptian Roman ship model, and a Greek vase with 1 handle
- 66 A Cyprus warrior riding on horse, a small Corinthian vase, and a Greek vase
- 67 A Roman bronze vase
- 68 Two fine old Russian ikons
- 69 *Three 18th Century carved wood and bone figures*
- 70 Old crimping machine, by Clark
- 71 Native musical instrument and carved ladle
- 72 An 18th Century shop scales, with wooden bowls
- 73 Old ship's rocket pistol
- 74 Antique wooden wool winder
- 75 Vol. 6 of English Encyclopædia, 1802, with midwifery plates
- 76 Obstetric tables, by G. Spratt, in 2 vols., with coloured dissected plates
- 77 Fine early roller map of the Thames
- 78 Medical movable atlas—Female organs, with superposed plates
- 79 Laurie & Whittle coloured atlas, 1804, old atlas by Butler, and Cary's travelling companion of turnpike roads, 1791
- 80 Old brass medical scarifier, by Savigny, St. James'
- 81 Antique preacher's half-hour glass
- 82 Old Field-Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto, in case, for charger
- 83 Early example of revolver (transition period from pepper-box)
- 84 Old leather powder flask with measure (scarce), a horn flask, and metal ditto
- 85 Early Victorian decorated razor case, with strop and 2 razors
- 86 Two early Victorian needlework companions
- 87 Large antique pair of fire bellows
- 88 Old iron gopher cake mould
- 89 Fine oak shield of Indian armour (11 pieces)

- 90 Fine silver model of Chinese junk
- 91 Two old wooden spice boxes
- 92 Old wooden pepper mill, and watchman's rattle
- 93 Walking-stick and riding crop of rhino. hide
- 94 Fine old lead tobacco box, and lead match-holder
- 95 Antique forester's horn, and Eastern leather powder flask
- 96 Fine specimen of old Scottish sporran, with inscription—
"Fior-Jpsel 1815 "
- 97 Antique sabretache, R.H.A., in leather case, in fine condition
- 98 Three Colt pistols, and uncommon long-barrelled pistol
- 99 Old book—History of Monarchs of England, 1681
- 100 Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 101 Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 102 History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 103 List of officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 104 Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 105 Topographical Survey, Bath and Bristol Road, with plates,
1792
- 106 Nine volumes of the Newgate Calendar, and book of crime
- 107 Fine example of " The Kinora," old hand form of cinematograph, with 20 reels of pictures for use in same
- 108 Fine old crossbow
- 109 A beautifully carved amber cigar tube
- 110 A heavily silver-mounted umbrella
- 111 An old silk shawl
- 113 A fine colour old Oriental portiere, large size
- 114 Fifteen old pewter spoons, and an old razor
- 115 A rare old sampler, 1738
- 116 A fine old sampler
- 117 An old needlework picture
- 118 A remarkable old large size sampler
- 119 A rare old Adams bronze knocker
- 120 A fine old agate and ormolu snuff box
- 121 An old sherry negus box, an old brass lucifer box, papier mâché snuff-box, and a boxwood ditto, a horn ditto, and 2 seated gilt bronze figures
- 122 A fine old Georgian silver wine strainer, 4oz. 10dwt.
- 123 A silver caddy and spoon
- 124 An old silver bowl

- 125 An early Victorian sweetmeat basket
- 126 A finely gilt Persian bowl and cover, and a brass pen case
- 127 Two curious old brass tobacco boxes
- 128 Three rare old brass lime boxes
- 129 A fine old inlaid panel, 1819
- 130 A water-colour—Palazzo Desdem, A. Neeve
- 132 A pair of inlaid Persian sandals, pair Turkish ditto, and
2 pairs Chinese ladies' shoes
- 133 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 small figures
- 134 Two Worcester tea poyes
- 135 A curious glass goblet
- 136 A rare old Chinese picture on glass
- 137 Two old portraits, in frames
- 138 A curious Toby jug
- 139 Four old cut-glass salts
- 140 Six Georgian wine glasses
- 141 Two finely decorated Dresden china birds
- 142 A fine *blanc de Chine* Buddha
- 143 A pair of fine bronze elephants and pagodas
- 143A A Toby jug—Hearty Good Fellow
- 144 A curious and old Persian wine jar
- 145 Four old tall brass candlesticks, and a mortar
- 146 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 147 Two silver wat medals (one with 3 bars)
- 148 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, in shell cases
- 149 Two Chinese snuff bottles
- 150 A rare pottery vase, from Thebes, glass shade, and stand
- 151 Four Toby cruets, and 2 small figures
- 152 Curious pottery group—The Drunken Parson
- 153 An old ivory and silver snuff-box
- 154 A fine old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 155 A curious old painting on copper, ormolu mount
- 156 A pair of quaint Chinese brass candlesticks
- 157 A curious old brass bell
- 158 A cloisonné pipe, and another metal ditto
- 159A A beautifully carved cameo shell
- 160A A pair of fine quality amber glass lustres
- 161A Two fine old silk shawls

MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, &c.

- 159 *Unique relic of Battle of Culloden, Highland dirk of Angus McDonald, the grip of wood in Runic form, and flat top, mounted in silver leather-tooled scabbard, the base in pewter, with monogram, A.McD.*
- 160 *Cromwellian Commission, signed by General Fleetwood, and dated 1652, in glazed frame, very rare*
- 161 Three very fine Scotch brooches in silver and silver-gilt, with mottoes
- 162 Finely hand-worked Masonic apron and collar, scarce early pieces
- 163 City of London Fellowship porter's badge, Benjamin Crabb, Dec. 3rd, 1799, rare
- 164 Very finely-worked house flag of the Earl of Sheffield, from Sheffield Park
- 165 The Order of the Bath, many fine plates
- 166 Oval silver medal given by the Dublin Society, 1768, for a new method of tanning
- 167 Large bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded in 1848, and silver medal of Doctor Lesdorff, Burgomaster of Lubeck, 1749
- 168 Six fine old Masonic jewels of the Chester Lodge, and Grand Steward's sash and jewel
- 169 Rare silver medal of St. Aldate's School, Oxford, awarded to Geo. Leyburn, 1809, Georgian hall-mark, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 170 Silver medal of the Edinburgh Archers, 1856, with gold centre, and small Stuart heart-shaped locket
- 171 Masonic jewel, in case, and 2 badges of the Order of John of Jerusalem
- 172 Silver medal of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and 5 others, Queen Anne, etc.
- 173 Marine gendarme's badge of the City of Paris, about 1800, and large bronze medal of the opening of the Coal Exchange
- 174 Glass dish, Georgian silver top scent bottle, and Indian card case

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 175 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 176 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 177 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 178 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 179 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 180 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 181 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

Lot 181—*continued*.

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 182 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 183 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

From the Collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

- 184 Book of Anatomical plates, engravings by Lizzars
- 185 Collection of photos, in albums, of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar
- 186 *A unique collection of photo-micro. enlargements of insects, diatoms, blood and other scientific subjects, contained in portfolio and book*
- 187 Portion of Egyptian cartonne, mounted, from Lady Murray's collection (the property of the late C. J. Tabor)
- 188 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 189 Two ditto
- 190 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 191 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 192 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot, 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 193 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and contents
- 194 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk, and small box of process blocks
- 195 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 196 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 197 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 198 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 199 Antique miniature concertina
- 200 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 201 Motor mercury brake

- 202 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 203 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 204 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 205 Twenty-three glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 206 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 207 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun

MINIATURES, MEDALS, MASONIC REGALIA, &c.

- 202A Very fine jewelled Masonic order, in case, and 1 other
- 203A Coronation of King George III., with fine engravings of the processions, by John Major, 1820
- 204A Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, in original glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 205A Fine pair of steel spectacles, in the original shagreen case, period George I., rare
- 206A Miniature of Napoleon, with inscription on back, and a portrait of him in bisque, framed
- 207A Rare Masonic engraving, by Bartolozzi, of the Cumberland Freemason's School, rare
- 208 Silver medal of the Liverpool Pitt Club, in glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
- 209 Relic of Queen Mary of Scotland, small silver-mounted cup (made from a mulberry tree)
- 210 Fine old breast star of Isabella the Catholic
- 211 Silver medal of John Milton, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 212 Fine old gold order, *circa* 1830, of Francis Joseph of Austria
- 213 The Cato Street Conspiracy, many plates, rare
- 214 The Compleat Angler, John Major's 3rd edition, scarce
- 215 Rare Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, of the 1st Class, rare
- 216 Two Shakesperian Festival early steward's badges, and 1 other

- 217 Fine bronze medal, Henry IV., 1602, and another, in silver
- 218 Silver medal, Archbishop Sancroft, and 7 bishops, rare
- 219 Two old paste buckles
- 220 Silver pass, Doncaster racecourse, 1800, rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 221 Genuine old Leeds ware druggist's jar, with original iron lid
- 222 Fiji club, carved all over, and Samoan ditto
- 223 Ancient Amazon pottery bowl, with painted designs
- 224 Fine old carved African head-rest, animal shape, body part forming box
- 225 Old wig-holder, spice box, and 13 old wooden egg-cups, rare
- 226 Old English drinking horn, from Hever Castle
- 227 *Old and very rare Japanese book of prints*
- 228 *Fine old Dutch panel oil painting—The Doctor*
- 229 Two old African drums
- 230 Two scarce Java marionette dolls
- 231 Two ditto, Siamese
- 232 Large finely decorated Chinese bowl
- 233 Two ditto boxes, with lids
- 234 Fine old cloisonné bowl, signed
- 235 Another smaller ditto
- 236 Curious Japanese carved coral pipe with small figure on stem, and carved ivory stand
- 237 Carved African food bowl, and small fetish
- 238 Two others (1 African, 1 Polynesian)
- 239 *Pair of very fine 18th Century copper-plates of Peter Garben, aged 131, died 12 Jany. 1775, and Issobel Walker, aged 112, died 2 Novr. 1774, both of Aberdeen, engraved by H. Gavin, after paintings by J. Wales (Tabor collection)*
- 240 Another of "The Maiden" of Halifax, the earliest form of guillotine known and long prior to the French Revolution; another of two fine masks found at Pompeii, and another of a Georgian house (Tabor collection)
- 241 A large copper-plate (dated 1735) of Jack Fletcher, a celebrated mentally affected character of Wargrave, Berks (Tabor collection).

- 242 Another of the Jail and Bridewell of Paisley (dated 1822) ; a beautifully engraved plate by W. Sharp, 1816, of the famous painting " Evil," by Michael Angelo ; and another of a Raphael Madonna, engraved by R. Cooper (Tabor collection)

From a Private Collection.

- 243 Coloured engraving of the famous female Brazilian soldier, Maria de Jesus, drawn by Augustus Earl, published 1824 (see back) ; drawing of Capt. Cook, and another
- 244 "*Animal Surgery*," a very fine and characteristic painting by the eminent animal painter, Ernest Griset, 1870, and one of his largest works (Gen. Hamilton's collection)
- 22/- 25/ 245 The Spanish Sorceress, a curious needlework picture, a finely executed pen and ink drawing by H. Thomson, 1889, and another
- 25/ 246 A Japanese mermaid, a fine specimen of these very rare objects 2/12/6 Review
- 247 A rare stone initiation tablet, decorated with totemic markings, from the Arunta Tribe of Central Australia
- 5/5 5. 248 A rare early Southern European charm necklace, consisting of 7 very fine stone arrow-heads mounted ; these charms were worn prior to the time that the agates were recognized as of human workmanship 3473
- 249 Cornelian amulet called Talhakim, worn round the neck by Tuareg at Air ; another of green glass, made in Europe for trading purposes, and an ancient scissor-shaped implement with curious folding finger loops and cutting edges on the outside
- 25/5 75/ 250 Old silver Chinese lady's chatelaine set, of tongue and teeth scrapers and ear picks ; an old Greek crucifix, and 2 other pieces 3474-77
- 251 Pair of Vlack (primitive nomadic tribe of Macedonia) boots of goats' hair, now very rare ; a Burmese document on leaf in a curious leaf envelope ; a Kaffir pipe, a rosary blessed by the Pope
- 252 A rare type of Romano-Gallic vessel, and an ancient bronze object of unknown use, but of beautiful workmanship, resembling Mexican art

- 253) Obsolete pure tin "hat" coin, from the State of Pahang, a heavy and fine specimen, and now very rare, collected prior to 1834, and a Sahara charm 27/6
- 254) Minute matchlock pistol, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon, and rare Daimio crest, a unique specimen Remson
- 255) Very old hide powder flask of unusual type, mounted with brass, and a Kaffir testicle snuff-box 24 20
- 256) A number of stone weapons, named
- 257) A curious iron Tibet priest's mace (in 2 pieces) with dorgé top, chiselled out of the solid and damascened with gold and silver, probably unique; and a fine Sulu Islands war knife, mounted in silver
- 258) An extraordinary and unique leather fetish figure of great age, hung with ropes of cowrie currency, no other specimen is known, but Bornu has been suggested for its place of origin 1/3 Thompson
- 259) Elaborately chased Indian white metal tea-set of 4 pieces, quaint design

CURIOUS OLD FIREARMS, &c.

Another Property.

- 261) A Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid and lock damascened in gold
- 262) A fine Eastern flintlock gun, the butt entirely of chased steel 2/17/6
- 263) A pair of old flintlock army pistols
- 264) A small antique crossbow, the woodwork inlaid 2/17/6 Russell
- 265) A fine antique flintlock blunderbuss, with bell mouth, brass barrel fitted with spring bayonet, by Turner, Dublin
- 266) An Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 267) A well-finished flintlock rifle, by Manton
- 268) A fine old Italian flintlock gun, mounted with chased and pierced steel
- 269) A long Moorish flintlock gun, with curious snaphaunce lock
- 270) An Eastern flintlock carbine, with bell-mouth barrel, the butt mounted with silver
- 271) Indian parrying shield, and a ditto elephant goad
- 272) Various native bows and arrows, and an arrow carrier

- 273 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
- 274 A pair of large bronze stirrups, a brass bullet box, and a powder flask
- 275 An inlaid Kurdish gun, the lock showing curious conversion to percussion
- 276 Old microscope, in mahogany case

OLD OPTICAL CURIOS AND PIPES.

- 277 A pair of old silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and a pair of steel ditto, in ditto case
- 278 A pair of old silver spectacles in tortoise-shell case, a pair of steel ditto in fish-skin case, and 3 others
- 15/- 279 An old set of drawing instruments, in shagreen case
- 280 Three large daguerreotypes, in cases. 20/- Rock-rose
- 281 Three small ditto, and 4 cases
- 282 An old bone box containing dominoes, and forming a cribbage board, made by French prisoners in Edinburgh Castle
- 10/- 283 Seven old native pipe-bowls. 20/- Bumbay
- 284 A Chinese pipe, with shagreen mount, and coco-nut brass-mounted pipe
- 285 Various old pipes
- 286 Old pocket brass tinder box, and 2 brass tobacco boxes
- 287 Five old painted china pipe bowls, a jadeite pipe, and a wood snuff-box
- 288 Three early spy glasses
- 289 Three old ditto
- 290 Two old beadwork purses, and various curios
- 291 Two old guinea scales, and a set of scales, in box
- 292 Two bone boxes of dominoes, made by French prisoners-of-war
- 293 A fine Burmese ivory carving
- 294 A large brass Eastern charcoal burner
- 295 A curious old iron vase
- 296 Old Italian cabinet, mounted with tortoise-shell and ormolu and gilt metal figures, fitted with various drawers, 4ft. wide
- 297 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, and pistol

Another Property.

- 298 Two fine old Fiji clubs, showing original binding.
 299 x Carved Andaman bow, with original string, and pig arrow 3478
 300 Rare old Indian 7-ft. bow, beautifully painted in design
 301 Curious old Spanish flintlock gun, carved stock with elaborate brass decoration
 302 Two rare type clubs from New Guinea, and a boomerang from West Australia
 303 Large carved paddle, from Central Africa, the handle decorated in brass and copper
 304 Two 17th Century Tartar war helmets, in worked cane
 305 Fine old sporting flintlock gun stock, inlaid with silver, by Goodall
 306 Fine New Guinea carved club
 307 Four old English military helmets (2 with original horse-tail plumes) 3479-4000
 308 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large, and of early periods
 309 Elizabethan (Drake) helmet, and gauntlets, containing original gloves, and pair of period halberds
 310 Two African axes, arm dagger and sheath, arm sword and sheath, knife and sheath, comb and spoon
 311 Three large African knobkerries, and fine East African drum
 312 A large nest of Queen Anne weights, and a smaller nest of early Victorian ditto
 313 x Two old brass tallow trays for candle-making, and Queen Anne brass flat iron, with original heater 3477-800
 314 Fine old Chinese sword, with shagreen scabbard, and decorated brass mounts
 315 x Two old Japanese models of long boats carved from solid blocks of oak, decorated and painted (one 6ft., the other 5ft. 5in. in length) 3471-2
 316 Large carved wood decorated devil mask, from Ceylon
 317 Early Burmese spear with heavy copper decoration on shaft, Burmese bow, and birch-bark trumpet
 318 Rare 14th Century hand cannon, fired from a tripod, full inscription round breech, a museum specimen
 319 Three very large old percussion horse pistols
 320 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London

- 321 West African water-pot of pottery, showing really good work of early period
- 322 Pair of antique French duelling swords
- 323 Pair of old English practice ditto, with shagreen grips
- 324 Pair of French ditto
- 325 Spanish ditto, extra long grooved blade, and engraved stock guard
- 326 Pair of Imperial cavalry ditto (Georgian)
- 327 Spanish ditto, with steel guard, and English ditto
- 328 Three fine antique blades, and practice sword
- 329 Three African assegais, and 2 wooden clubs

RARE WORKS ON ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, MSS., &c.

- 330 Antonii le Grand, Historia naturae . . . secundum principia stabilita in institutione Philosophiae, 1678
- 331 Antonii le Grand, Curiosus rerum abditarum naturaeque arcanorum perscrutator . . . in quo . . . multae rerum Sympathiae and Antipathiae, 1681
- 332 Franc Antonius, Londiniensis Panacea aurea s. de auro potabili, 1618
- 333 Petrus Castres Borel, M.D., Bibliotheca chimica s. catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum, 1654, 1st edition
- 334 Cato Chemicus, Tractatus quo verae ac genuinae Philosophiae Hermeticae accurate delineantur, 1690
- 335 Francke v. Franckenau, Palingenesia Francica o . . . v. d. kunstlichen Auferweckung d. Pflantzen, Menschen, 1716
- 336 Minderer, Anhanger d. spagirischen Schule, Augsburg 1621, de Chalcantho seu Vitriolo, ejusque qualitate, virtute, ac viribus disquisito iatr-chymica, 1617
- 404- 337 Schwimmer, Ex physica secretiori curiositates . . . enucleatae, 1672 3-4 no
- 338 Valeriano, Hieroglyphica s. de sacris Aegyptiorum alian- Ramses
umque gentium literis, portrait of Hertzberger, numerous engravings, 1678
- 339 Ventura, De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber ad Othonem principem Palatinum, 1570. Accedunt ; Garlandi Angli in Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis frismegisti, and index, Vincentius, de Alchemie et Rebus metallicis

43 35 340

Bestiarum, Lapidarum, etc., a 15th Century MSS., on 72 leaves of vellum, written in Italy, in a clear cursive hand, headings and marginalia in red, mainly on all the animals of creation, giving the medicinal properties of their parts and the cures for which they can be used, written about 1450, and its magical and medical texts throw much light upon the curious beliefs and superstitions of the Middle Ages, an extremely important and interesting manuscript

20 341

Constantinus Africanus, Liber Viaticum, MSS. on 37 leaves of vellum, 14th Century, in original binding of wooden boards covered with leather, a fragment only, but containing beginning and end of an early MSS. of one of the most widely studied Medical Treatises of the earlier Middle Ages; Constantinius Africanus of Carthage taught medicine at Salerno, the "*Viaticum*," his principal work on the diseases of the body; on folios 9 and 10 the chapters deal with the teeth and diseases of the mouth, the Codex ends on the reverse of folio 37, "*Explicit liber viatici Constantini affricani*"

342 Joh. T. Becher, *Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hucusque ignotis ostendens*, etc., contains besides others: *Alchymia vera scientia*, *Gravitas quod?* *Lapis philosophorum*, *Astrologiae Vanitas*, 1703, full-page symbolic copper engraving

343 Joh. Ernst Burggrav, *Lampas Vitae et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Pathon Index*, 1678, 3 plates, unknown to Ferguson, on a lamp fed with human blood, with illustrations upon the preparation; also Marchettis's *Observationum Medico-Chirurgicam Rariorum Sylloge*, 1665, very rare

344 Leonh Fuchs, *Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria perueniendi ad veram solidamque Medicinam . . . eiusdem De Usitata huius Temporis componendorum miscendorumque Medicamentorum*, 1541, contains also Galenus's *Sanitate Tuenda*

345 Ger Gatta, *Di una gravissima Peste . . . dell' anno 1656 depopulo la Citta di Napoli*

25 346

Aug. Gatti, *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Practica dell' Inoculazione*, 1768

- 347 S. Hildegard, *Physica, Elementorum, Fluminum aliquot Germanie, Mettallorum, Legumnum, Fructuum and Herbarium; Arborum and Arbustorum; Piscium denique, Volatilium and Animantium* . . . 1533, with 3 full-page woodcuts of a patient being treated, a man with many wounds, etc., rare 1st edition
- 348 Jos. Hyrtl, *Antiquitates Anatomicae Rariores*, with 3 plates of Chinese Anatomy
- 349 C. Monnet, *Etudes d'Anatomie a l'Usage des Peintres*, 1780, printed in red crayon-style (*en sanguine*), comprising an allegorical composition on title, a leaf of Avertissement and 40 anatomical plates, very rare, not mentioned by Cohen-Ricci
- 350 Ricco, *Cenno Storico del Neutro-Uomo*, 1830, with 3 anatomical plates depicting the dissection of an hermaphrodite
- 351 Gul. Rondeletius, *Methodus curandorum omnium Morborum corporis humani, in tres libros distincta, Eiusdem de Dignoscendis Morbis, de Febribus, de Morbo Italico, de Internis et Externis, de Pharmacopolarum*, 1586, 1st edition of the collected works
- 352 Georg. Valla, *De Universi Corporis Purgatione*, 1529, an important medical treatise on purgatives
- 353 Georg. Valla, *De Corporis Commodis et Incommodis de Differentia Pulsuum; Problemata Aristotelis de Re Medica; Dialogus Parthenij de Sectione humani Corporis*, 1530
- 354 Robert Welsted, *De Medicina Mentis Liber*, 1726, on diseases of the mind
- 355 Michael Vratislaviensis, *Introductorium Astronomie Cracouiense elucidans Almanach*, 1513, with several chapters of medical interest; *De Fleubothomia et Sanguinis Minutione*, and *De Tempore Medicinis Apto*, which deal with the correct astrological timing for the treatment of diseases, marginal annotations, rare

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, &c.

- 356 Two carved wooden figures of Ptah-Seker-Avsar, with coloured decoration, and a wooden head-rest, from Egypt

- 2/57-60/ 357 * A Mycenaean mouth amulet, in gold, found in Cyprus 3453-84
 358 * Seven various Mycenaean gold amulets, found at Eukomi, Cyprus, in glazed case
 2/90 359 A fine knife, 12 styli (various), bronze spatula, 3 ear picks, and 14 other bronze instruments, all Roman period, found in London
 360 Three Roman rings, and 3 others, 16th Century, found in London
 361 Two curious vases, from Uruguay, and another in the form of a bird, from Peru
 11/- 362 A human skull of the early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; a Roman skull, from Cheapside, and 1 other, and 2 old mortars, found in Holborn 3485-89
 16/- 363 Six very fine Tudor shoes, found in London 3490
 364 Twenty Japanese sword guards
 365 A large aryballos decorated with animals, from Rhodes, and a black-topped vase, *circa* 1000 B.C., found in Cyprus, rare
 366 A rare jug, 9th dynasty, Egypt, and Bronze Age jug, of unusual type, Cyprus
 367 A primitive Greek terra-cotta figure, from the Parrish collection ; a Ushabti figure of unusual type, and 4 Greek figures
 368 Antique compass, in silver case, *circa* 1800 ; another in wooden case, an old pair of silver-mounted spectacles, and an 18th Century Persian pipe
 17/- 40/ 369 * A bronze spear-head, of unusual form, found in Italy 3491
 62/ 370 * A large series of Roman iron objects, and other antiquities, found in London 3492-55.5
 17/- 371 An amphora, decorated with circles and bands, and another, similar, both *circa* 500 B.C., Cyprus
 13/- 372 * A large number of ancient British stone implements, found near Mildenhall, Suffolk
 373 An old medal, dated 1699 ; medal of the Bath, 1725, and 6 others, some very fine
 11/- 62/ 374 * A number of Tudor bone implements, found in Finsbury 3496-27
 110/ 62/ 375 * Nine grooved stone axes, and 3 polished stone axes, all from Ohio 83670/81
 16/- 376 Sixteen old horse brasses, and 16 18th Century buckles 3498-1
 377 Large quantity of mummy cloth, 2 slate dishes, Egypt, and a number of Greek bowls

- 378 A Danish scramasax, spurs of the 16th Century, Gipciere mount, and other London antiquities
- 379 Eleven pieces of ancient Egyptian sculpture, part of a Greek statue, and 4 others
- (1/3) - 49/380 x Wooden harvest bottle, *circa* 1800, and old trivet, both from Suffolk; 2 brass candlesticks, a leather vessel, and 3 powder horns
- 381 Three fine horse bits, and a pair of hinged spurs, all 17th Century
- (1/2) - 60/382 x Bronze spear-head, Lakenheath, and a bronze dagger, Cyprus 3539-44

BOOKS, MS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 383 A large well-bound folio album with 147 rare engravings, by and after the early Masters
- 384 Six parcels of hundreds of engravings and etchings, many of great value
- 385 A portfolio of ditto, with some printed in colours
- 386 An old MSS. containing La Abridgement del primer report des Cases et Matters en loy resoluë et adjud. en Ireland per Sir John Davys, Atturtrie Generall dell Roy, including references to the Star Chamber, The Elegant Combat between Du Moulin and De Balzac, etc., 1634
- 387 An MSS. book of Prayers, early German, written in semi-Gothic type, rubricated throughout, 16th Century
- 388 An MSS. of the Romance of Abelard and Heloise, and a Hebrew parchment MSS.
- 389 An MSS. of old cookery and medical recipes, and another in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct.) Dictata in Hadriani Relandi Antiquitates Hebraicas, 1709
- 390 Whitehead on Abortion and Sterility; Douglas Myographiae Comparata, 1750; Allen's Medical Recipes, 1728; Salmon's Physician, 1693; Quincy's Dispensatory, 1739; Brook's Physic, 1763, and McBride's Medical Essays, 1767 (9)
- 391 Museum Regalis Societatis, anatomical plates, 1st edition, 1651; Warner on Gout, 1772; L'Aines Philosophers Stone, 1722; Hoffmann's Institutionvm Medicarvm, 1645; Brook's Physic, 1765 (7)

- 392 Jonston's *Thaumatographia Naturalis* on Man, Human Body and Tobacco, 1661; *Philosophia qui Physices*, 1661; Bond, 1614; Culverwel's *Discourse of the Light of Nature*, 1652; *Schola Salernitana*, 1649 (5)
- 25/- 393 Foreign Finches in Captivity, by Butler, with 60 hand-coloured plates by Frohawk, 1894; Lyddeker's 1893/6 *Natural History*; Naval Prints (8)
- 394 Hippolytus Redivivus, 1644, finely bound by Roger Payne, from Beaufoy collection; Webster's *Alchemy*, 1671; Thornborough's *Alchemy*, 1621 (3)
- 395 Clerici *Physica*, 1696; Campy's *Morbifique Exterminée*, 1628; Fioravanti's *Physicke*, black letter, 1582 (3)
- 396 Woodville's *Medical Botany*, 1790/4, in 4 vols.; Wirtzung's *Physicke*, 1617; David Person's *Varieties*, 1635 (6)
- 397 Robert Fludd's *Tractatus*, 1618, 1st edition; Turner's *Fevers*, 1732; *Enchiridion Metaphysicum*, 1671 (3)
- 398 Four bundles of books
- 399 *Antique medical work*—Every Man his own Doctor, with MS. notes

An important Collection of early Continental Oil Paintings and Church Vestments elaborately worked in silk and silver-gilt thread, including Chasubles, Surplices, Stoles, Sashes, etc.

To be sold without reserve.

- 401 An old speculative oil painting—Pastoral subject, well preserved, in black and gold frame
- 402 Ditto—Ditto
- 403 Ditto—A group of 8 figures, ditto
- 404 Ditto—The Adoration, ditto
- 405 Ditto—*King of Navarre* (see inscription), ditto
- 406 Ditto—*Floral subject, a very fine example*, in rosewood and ebonized frame
- 407 Ditto—Our Saviour, painted on metal, ditto—Priest, and 1 other
- 408 Ditto—*Portrait of a lady, on millboard, unframed, a fine work*
- 409 Ditto—Ditto, in gilt frame
- 410 Set of ditto—Landscapes, with figures, on panels, black frames

- 411 Pair of portraits, in antique frames, very speculative
- 412 Pair of French oil paintings—Allegorical subjects, ebonized frames
- 413 Russian ditto—Portrait, in frame, and unframed ditto
- 414 *Russian ikon, in contemporary frame, fine old piece*
- 415 Early English oil painting, on panel—Marine View, gilt frame
- 416 *Very early painting on glass—The Adoration, in contemporary shaped frame (damaged), an exceptional piece*
- 417 Pair of French coloured engravings, and 1 other, framed and glazed
- 418 Pair of early unframed paintings—Russian King and Queen (?)
- 419 Old French engraving, framed, painting on panel, and mirror, in gilt frame
- 420 Two chasubles, embroidered with silver lace gilt
- 422 Two ditto, worked with silver thread
- 423 Ditto
- 424 Crimson and orange ditto, and scarlet ditto
- 425 Two ditto, woolwork with silver braid
- 426 Antique ditto, crimson with silver-gilt braid, and fine silk-worked ditto (A.F.)
- 427 Two ditto
- 428 Two ditto
- 429 A ditto, and altar cloth
- 430 Three cloaks with metal clasps
- 431 Four long silk embroidered vestments, with fringe
- 432 Three silk needlework panels
- 433 Silk-worked table cover, rich design, with fringe
- 434 Ditto cushion, and parcel of odd pieces
- 435 Parcel of 30 embroidered book covers, with decorations
- 436 Ditto
- 437 Ditto, smaller
- 438 Twenty-four long stoles or sashes
- 439 Twenty-four ditto
- 440 Forty ditto
- 441 Twenty-one ditto
- 442 Thirty-one short ditto
- 443 Forty ditto
- 444 Memoriam sampler, framed, 2 others, and old frame
- 445 Antique carved wood figure—The Redeemer

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 451 | Fifteen Sassanian silver coins, 2nd Century |
| 452 | Old Abyssinian necklet |
| 453 | Four Sassanian cylinders |
| 454 | Five ditto seals |
| 455 | Byzantine medallion (ecclesiastical) |
| 456 | Thibetan amulet, consisting of 3 cases and 4 jade pendants |
| 457 | Chinese opium pipe |
| 458 | Native bronze figure |
| 459 | Ten African wooden spoons |
| 460 | Five African ivory armlets and anklets |
| 461 | Pair of antique dolls |
| 462 | A ditto |
| 463 | Necklet of Chinese Cornelian beads, of fine colour |
| 464 | Indian jade necklet of 72 beads |
| 465 | Persian amber necklet of 50 beads |
| 466 | String of old Roman onyx beads |
| 467 | Three old flutes |
| 468 | Native pipe, in stone |

- 469 Two spy glasses
- 470 Three pairs of old spectacles
- 471 Early Thibetan bronze figure of elephant, lacquered
- 472 Early Thibetan bronze figure of ass, lacquered
- 473 Indian bronze figure of deity
- 474 Thibetan manuscript of 16 leaves, contained in lacquered covers, 16th Century
- 475 Four sporting prints, framed
- 476 Early 17th Century Hebrew marriage certificate (Kituba), Italian
- 477 Italian illuminated diploma, conferring doctor's degree (1700)
- 478 Large old Roman earthenware bottle, with unusual inscription (Ex-Smith collection)
- 479 Spanish 17th Century painting, on blue spa plaque, framed, in silver filigree frame of contemporary date
- 480 Persian steel begging bowl, finely engraved with figures and inscription, and damascened in gold (early 18th Century)
- 481 Old West African drum
- 482 Very large West African ivory war-horn
- 483 Old Georgian pin-cushion, dated 1808, and old knitting-needle sheath
- 484 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 485 Bundle of old Peruvian needlework implements, and 5 other small domestic objects
- 486 Finely carved old tortoise-shell snuff-box
- 487 Old lead shrine (A.F.)
- 488 Four old pewter snuff-boxes
- 489 Pair of 17th Century English brass candlesticks
- 490 Two old illustrated books, one dealing with N. American Indians, and the other with Java
- 491 Child's cap, embroidered (Elizabethan)
- 492 Large piece of Tapa cloth
- 493 Old Persian bronze figure of peacock, on stand, of later date
- 494 Early Chinese earthenware vessel
- 495 Three carved wood plaques, and 'pair of old carved cherub's heads
- 496 Pair of 18th Century French panels of painted glass
- 497 Eight interesting old domestic objects (various)
- 498 Small mahogany linen-press, of good colour

- 499 Fine old ironing board
- 500 Two old Japanese lacquered inro
- 501 Finely decorated Greek vase (12in.), base repaired
- 502 New Zealand greenstone tiki
- 503 *Sheraton oval inlaid occasional table*
- 504 Finely painted china card tray, and 4 china plates
- 505 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other saucers, plates, etc.
- 506 Old china cups and saucers (12 items)
- 507 Twelve old china cups
- 508 Two pairs old spill vases, and 10 other china items
- 509 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 510 Marble bust in relief, King Edward, signed
- 511 Capo di Monte bowl, cover, and stand
- 512 Old rosewood jewel case, with drawer inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 513 Six antique silver spoons, and plated stand
- 514 *Antique thistle-shaped diamond cut Bristol glass celery vase*
- 516 Set of 12 pairs silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case
- 517 Three old finely cut decanters
- 518 Two wine glasses, with air-twist stems
- 519 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 520 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 521 *A model of a Thames paddle steamboat, in mahogany glazed case, with data*
- 522 Hand-in-Hand insurance plate, policy No. 95243 ; and a ditto, No. 100925
- 523 Royal Exchange ditto, policy No. 175529 ; and a narrow lead ditto (no policy number)
- 524 Two Chinese jade plaques, 3 Chinese enamel plaques, and 9 tassels
- 525 A Delft plate, marked B2, and a ditto Posset cup with cover
- 526 Boar tusk, mounted as brooch, with coin pendant
- 527 Two pairs old brass candlesticks
- 528 A pair ormolu candlesticks
- 529 Two pairs candlesticks, penwiper, and an inkwell
- 530 Four Chinese figures
- 531 Carved Indian hardwood vase

- 532 Fine specimen of fungus, from China, mounted ebonized stand
- 533 *Antique Burmese gong, supported by male and female figures, finely carved and richly decorated, 3ft. 10in. high, a very fine specimen*

ROMAN BRONZES, GLASS, POTTERY, &c.

- 534 A Roman bronze vase
- 535 Seven pieces of Roman glass, mill floss, 1st Century
- 536 Two Arabic brass bowls, with inscriptions and decorations, 16th Century
- 537 A pilgrim bottle, with two handles and birds, and a plaster piece
- 538 A large primitive plate
- 539 A Chinese book, with 6 pictures on silk, signed and inscription, Sung period
- 540 Five old Græco-Roman coins, and 3 other pieces
- 541 Fine specimen of Roman glass cup, and another, 1st Century
- 542 A large Roman glass bowl (not broken), 1st Century
- 543 A mediæval primitive pottery bowl, probably 13th Century
- 544 An unusual white bowl, with raised figures, and a vase with corners (early pieces)
- 545 Seven pieces of small Egyptian figures, 200 B.C.
- 546 An Egyptian wood pillow, very early
- 547 Four small ivory netsukés
- 548 Two fine colour onyx and gold mount piece, and others
- 549 A primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration
- 550 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, early

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 551 Two old chiselled steel armguards, and a very rare and finely chiselled dagger
- 552 Old and rare oblong hide shield, of fine workmanship
- 553 Ivory staff of office, 17th Century
- 554 Finely carved ebony staff, with "Many Gods" top
- 555 Two iron-shod and carved ebony staves, once used by King Tchaka, Lion of the Zulus

- 556 *The Great (2-man) Indaba war horn, of ivory, of the Masai Nation, and a rare "broad" blade Masai long spear*
- 557 Rare type African ancient axe, and a fine carved long whip
- 558 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 559 Early (all-steel) flintlock long-gun
- 560 A very fine old matchlock, with faggoted barrel
- 561 Two early pepperbox revolvers (English), one with rare under-hammer
- 562 Rare 'Pachisi' 17th Century incised game board
- 563 An old "straw" helmet, and 2 others of metal
- 564 Three 16th Century Italian oil paintings
- 565 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe, and an early type American officer's sword

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 566 Four old framed mezzotints, etc.
- 567 Four ditto
- 568 Four ditto
- 569 Antique drawings, paintings, prints a parcel
- 570 Ditto
- 571 Ditto
- 572 Ditto
- 573 Old musical instrument, with carved pearl keys
- 574 *Two (a pair) fine Adam's wall cupboard of chiselled black iron, with fine bevelled and shaped glasses*
- 575 A fine old Dutch oil painting of gamblers, unframed, 40in. by 30in.
- 576 The companion ditto—Marionettes
- 577 A hardwood throwing club, brass helmet, sword and belt, Wassail bowl (A.F.), and curios (various)
- 578 Indian marble plaque, 3 Roman lamps, etc.
- 579 An old greybeard jug, pottery figure, etc.
- 580 A fine old brass alms dish, with armorial design, 14in.
- 581 A pair of engravings, by W. H. Simmons, after Thos. Brookes—The Dawn of Love, and The First Parting

- 582 Gravure, by Arthur J. Elsley, 1907 ; an artist's proof on India paper, and Gravure—The Leopard Skin
- 583 *Speculative oil painting, on panel, gilt frame*
- 584 Large ditto—Landscape, early English School
- 585 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
- 586 Japanese ivory box and cover
- 587 Eight old tinsel pictures of actors and actresses
- 588 Etching, by Percy Thomas, framed and glazed ; and a ditto, by Tristham Ellis, ditto
- 589 Rare stipple engraving—George Washington, by W. Mitter after C. G. Stuart
- 590 Oil painting—Portrait (see description on back)
- 591 Eight French etchings, by Sabarin, mounted in 4 Oxford frames, and framed photo

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, PLAYBILLS, &c.

- 592 Hampstead—Bull and Bush and Spaniards (2), St. Mary's, Islington (1), Willington Church, Sussex (1), Richardson's Booths at Bartholomew Fair (2), Richardson Play Bill (1), Destruction of an Elephant (1), Margaret Nicholson, 1786 (1), Exhibitions at Three Hats, Islington (1) and Spotted Negro Bay (1), 11 in all

Coloured Prints (all framed).

- 593 Set of 6 military incidents, by R. G. Reeve, after C. B. Newhouse :—Baggage Guard in a Fall of Sleet, The Dinner Round, Field Officer of the Day, Just Joined the Regiment, The Preventive Check, and Regimental Orders for Guard of Honour, an Illustrious Stranger in Light
- 594 Set of 4, The Seasons :—Spring, by Neagle, after Metz ; Summer, by Auken Smith, after Metz ; Autumn, by Medland, after Metz ; and Winter, by Neagle, after Metz
- 595 The Water Carrier, by I. Godby, after Orłowski
- 596 The Westminster Cockpit, by and after H. Alken, proof copy
- 597 Oil painting—The Morning Call (unframed)
- 598 Indian gold embroidered table cover

INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF OLD EATING APPLIANCES OF SAVAGE OLD EUROPEAN AND EASTERN PEOPLES.

Chop Sticks.

- 601 Two sets of the common Chinese Coolies of wood cased with lead, and an old case (damaged), containing pair in ivory
- 602 Two pairs ivory, in cases, with knives, as used by the Chinese Merchant Class
- 603 A finely made set, in ivory inlaid case, tooth-pick is inserted flush with front of case
- 604 Tibetan set, fine case of pierced iron
- 605 Another Tibetan set of bone, case of thin fretted electrum (?), filled with black lac. and silver mounts, sliding tooth-pick at back of case, a carved wood belt toggle attached
- 606 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, from the Tibet border, one set is finely carved sandalwood case, and the other of embossed metal
- 607 Two sets of Tibetan chop sticks, in shagreen covered cases
- 608 Pair of very fine quality lac. chop sticks, in wood case, used by mandarins
- 609 *Pair of pale green jade ditto, exceptionally fine*
- 610 Pair of telescopic silver ditto, Old Chinese
- 611 Pair of bone ditto, in bamboo case, decorated, from Java

Eating Knives and Forks.

- 612 Fiji fork, of hard black wood, used only for eating human flesh
- 613 Banks Island pudding knife, very fine large old specimen, interesting, showing the shape derived from the human form
- 614 Three Santa Cruz Yam knives
- 615 Ceremonial lime knife, of large size, with carved human figure on handle, from Woodlark Island
- 616 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has a "clapper" handle

- 617 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has handle composed of a human figure
- 618 Two North-East New Guinea lime knives of bone
- 619 A double Yam knife, from the New Hebrides, and a German New Guinea lime knife of bone
- 620 New Caledonia and a Dorei Spatula (Schonten Islands) ; both are very scarce
- 621 Three Cinghalese eating knives, decorated with silver and brass, very old
- 622 A very fine ditto with a carved ivory handle and wood case
- 623 A series of Nepalese small knives, and a Japanese ditto with signed blade ; these are carried attached to their swords
- 624 Three African eating knives, from Mangbetu, fan (with sheath covered with human skin), and Mozambique
- 625 Three ditto, from the Momfu, Mobati and Zambezi
- 626 Three ditto, from the Mandingo, Welle district of the Congo, and the Gaboon
- 627 Three ditto, from the Bushongo, Momfu, and Mangbetu, a very fine set
- 628 A Cameroon eating knife, and an iron spoon with knife or razor end to the handle, from the Gaboon
- 629 A Javan fancy-shaped eating knife, a silver-mounted ditto, and one of horn and ivory
- 630 Double Herero knives in sheath, Kassai copper knife of curious form and with double mask handle, and a Congo knife
- 631 Three Tudor knives, one chiselled with coat-of-arms and dated 1550, and two others found at Worship Street, London
- 632 Pair of George II. knife and 2-pronged fork with Delft pottery handle and silver mounts, exceptionally fine condition
- 633 Very early set of old English eating knives (5), and 2 pronged forks (4), with ivory pistol butt handles
- 634 Georgian pocket set of knife and fork in case, Spanish eating knife with silver (?) mount and sheath, and a Lapp knife and sheath

Spoons.

- 635 Finely carved Persian Sherbet spoon, 2 others, and a Turkish spoon of metal, with inscription
- 636 Rare shell spoon, Wangata, East Indies, and 2 others with cocoanut shell bowls
- 637 Ainu ladle, and a Philippine carved spoon
- 638 Dyak meat platter, and 2 Indian copper ladles for butter
- 639 Abyssinian carved knife and fork, and a rare spoon
- 640 Fine old Hungarian tortoise-shell, ivory and silver spoon, another of horn and bone, and 3 other old English spoons
- 641 Six African spoons, named, one has wood chain carved from one piece of wood
- 642 Three S. African milk skimmers, and a Namaqualand spoon, in form of a giraffe
- 643 A rare S. East African spoon, with human figure handle, and a horn ditto
- 644 *Congo spoon, with female figure on handle, a fine old piece*
- 645 *Two others, very finely carved*
- 646 An ancient bone medicine spoon, and a fan (Gaboon) wood spoon
- 647 Series of 4 rare Gaboon spoons, very old
- 648 Six South and East African spoons, including one double-ended one
- 649 *Rare series of Vancouver horn spoons, each with correct tribe; these were all gathered on the spot 30 years ago by a mining engineer, Bella-Bella, Koskisswo, and Clayoquot*
- 650 *Ditto, Nit-i-Nat, Hih-Eticit, and Quatsoris*
- 651 *Ditto, Tooquot, Cowichan, and Koskisswo*
- 652 Very large horn ladle, and a British Columbian horn spoon
- 653 Two British Columbian horn spoons, one with totemic carving
- 654 Eskimo spoon, Lapp horn ditto, and Nit-i-Nat Indian soap berry spoon
- 655 Admiralty Island, Solomon (inlaid), German New Guinea, and Tenimber spoons
- 656 Pelew Island tortoise-shell (2), Solomon shell, and New Guinea cocoanut (2)

- 657 Pair 18th Century whale-bone sugar (?) tongs, and 2 apple corers
- 658 *Paraguayan Indian diary, and a Queensland message stick*
- 659 *Ancient Bolivian gold deity, of extreme rarity*
- 660 *Another, female figure*
- 661 Ancient ditto necklet (re-strung), found in graves, and a sandal
- 662 Ditto axe head of green jade, remarkable shape
- 663 Four ancient base silver charms, found in graves
- 664 Pair 16th Century English mariners' compasses, and an 18th Century brass pastry wheel
- 665 Carved whale-bone charm figure
- 666 String of New Guinea shell currency, and a shell breast ornament
- 667 Curious old Solomon god, with human face
- 668 Ashanti wood god
- 669 Two old Ashanti charms, cased in leather
- 670 A Dahomey witch-doctor's necklet, very ancient
- 671 Very fine Senegambia charm collar, consisting of a talisman and 13 charms
- 672 Ashanti necklet, used in sending messages, and another ditto, with bone cylinders
- 673 Curious old carved wood tusk, with figure records, rare piece
- 674 Three old Ju-Jus
- 675 Cameroon face cage of cane to protect against mosquitoes, Bushongo wood bird, ancient ivory ju-ju, and a ditto of wood (head missing)
- 676 Munchi entrenching tool combined, a bow string-puller, another, very similar, and 2 daggers with loop hilts used to pull bow, Northern Nigeria, very rare
- 677 *Ancient Munchi ordeal cup, used by witch-doctors for trial by poison*, and a small Liberian ivory carving
- 678 Dyak sword, with carved ivory handle, ditto with metal handle, elephant goad, and Indian spear
- 679 Finely carved Marquesian club, of unusual length
- 680 Central African bronze group of 2 figures

A Collection of curios, brought from Egypt in 1814 by the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme, Cheshire (known for his travels as Traveller Legh).

MINIATURES, STATUETTES, &c.

- 681 About 100 specimens, in glass case
- 682 *Unique collection of Ju-Ju books and MS. from Keffi, in native bag*
- 683 Antique carved stone animal, from Indian temple
- 684 Fossils, leather stock whip, pair of wooden sabots, and other curios, box and contents
- 685 Glass case, containing seeds and other natural curios
- 686 A ditto, containing South African relics, including Kruger coins (2 gold, 6 silver), beadwork, shells, etc.
- 687 A ditto containing Chinese shoes, chop sticks, pipes, fan, dagger, etc.
- 688 Abajai brass wine jug, embossed and decorated with jingling bells
- 689 Arabian philacterie, with M.S. (2), and costume with neck charm
- 690 *Pair of antique quirn stones*
- 691 Egyptian pottery water jar
- 692 Work-basket, decorated with coins and beads, and Syrian bridegroom's silk worked sash
- 693 Exceptionally fine Persian hunting knife, deeply incised blade, horn handle, and silver scabbard
- 694 A ditto, ebony and ivory handle
- 695 Collection of 5 ivory and horn-handled hunting knives
- 696 Antique Egyptian marble figure, from tomb, and wooden ditto
- 697 UNIQUE RELIC OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S RIDING STIRRUP, BEAUTIFULLY WORKED IN BRASS, WITH ORIGINAL PADDING (SEE INSCRIPTION AND PHOTO)
- 698 Leather and iron ditto, 17th Century
- 699 Four bronze remnants, 2 hands and 2 legs, and marble foot
- 700 Early bronze mortar, 3 shell parts, and Eastern powder horn
- 701 Antique metal vessel, probably a funnel

- 702 A 7-flame bronze synagogue lamp, and an antique bronze figure
- 703 Turkish hookah, 3 Chinese pipes, Korean ditto, and Japanese artist's palettes
- 704 Four Roman lamps, curious wine bottle from Tyre, and 4 others
- 705 Lady's dress (Ashanti), 5 leather bags and shoes, vertebra necklace, and native balance
- 706 Collection of 22 bangles and ring, metal, glass, etc.
- 707 Scribe's finger ring, Kohl bottle, and 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 708 Five necklaces, knife, tongs, combs, chop sticks, etc.
- 709 Three antique flint and steel sets, and pair of Japanese fire rods
- 710 Box of sundry curios
- 711 Married woman's dress (Bethlehem), and child's anklet, and woollen girdle
- 712 Pair of Kano cotton trousers, jacket, and skirt
- 713 *Emir of Kano's saddle cloth of velvet and silver-gilt embroidery*
- 714 Kano-numdah, and embroidered coat
- 715 Ditto pair cotton embroidered trousers, linen ditto, coat, and waistcoat

COLLECTION OF ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS.

To be sold without reserve.

- 716 Trophy set, consisting of steel barbed arrows, copper armlets, knives and other Nigerian curios, mounted as trophy on red cloth, spears, spoons
- 717 Ditto, European flintlock gun, carved stock, percussion ditto, 2 pistols, and 4 swords
- 718 Ditto, Congo bow, spears, arrows, tusks, etc., some rare types (30 specimens)
- 719 Ditto, Ashanti cartridge holder, 2 Sudanese swords, parrying shield, Chinese cash, etc. (9)
- 720 Ditto, Vancouver bow and 3 arrows, 5 Japanese arrows, rare type, and 2 Nubian daggers (10)
- 721 Ditto, Northern India, shields, swords, katars, armlets, etc. (11)

- 722 Indian flintlock, beautifully damascened stock, inlaid metal and ivory, a fine specimen
- 723 Italian rapier with finely tooled steel hilt, and 2 cartouche pouches on board
- 724 Old English flintlock gun, extra long barrel and skin guard, and a French breech-loader
- 725 An Alpine bark horn, fine specimen
- 726 Housa quiver of arrows, 3 paddles and club
- 727 Beadwork sash, leather leggings, and curious tappa cloth (various), box and contents
- 728 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 729 Three Norwegian wooden spoons, pieces of shark's skin, and 2 arrows

NEW ZEALAND CARVINGS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 730 *Feather box, 16in. by 4in.*
- 731 *Canoe head*
- 732 Pitcairn wooden club, Cachelot tooth, feather-work ornament, and fish-hook
- 733 Carved wood ceremonial paddle, with rare Phallic figures on head
- 734 New Zealand woven rug, and sheep-skin coat
- 735 *Syrian hand-woven silk veil, extra fine colouring and work*
- 736 Hair band with metal amulet, shepherd's sling, 2 caps decorated with coins, pair of tassels, and fez
- 737 Mexican hide lasso, extra long
- 738 Pair of very fine leather leggings, and 2 pairs of riding boots and belt
- 739 Native veil, and 9 other pieces of garments, etc.

MEDICAL AND OTHER RARE BOOKS.

- 735A John Fothergill, M.D., A Complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of, with 3 copper-plates and 2 portraits, 1782
- 736A Francis Fuller, *Medicina Gymnastica, or a Treatise Concerning the Power of Exercise, with the Animal Oeconomy in the Cure of Several Distempers*, 1718, John Cotes, Apothecary, 1737, Oxon, on fly-leaf

- 737A R. James, M.D., A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry and Botany, with a History of Drugs, etc., numerous copperplates, 1743/5, 3 vols., 1st edition
- 738A XXI. Lithographirte Tafeln zu Dr. Dieffenbachs Chirurgischen Erfahrungen 2te Abth, 21 large lithographic plates showing various deformities of the Nose, 1830
- 739A J. Banc (Docteur en Medicine de Moulins en Bourbonnois), La Merveille eaux Naturelles, sources et fontaines medicinales les plus celebres de la France, comme des Pougues, Bourbon-les-Bains et autres, 1606, rare
- 740 E. G. Wakefield, Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, with an appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Dead Body, 1832
- 741 King's Evil, The Ceremonies for the Healing of them that be diseased with the King's Evil, used in the times of King Henry VII., 1686
- 742 L. Cornaro, Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the means of Correcting a Bad Constitution, 1826, with portrait
- 743 Maitland's Account of Inoculating the Small Pox Vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice, 1722
- 744 Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D., Letter to Dr. Freind Shewing the Danger and Uncertainty of Inoculating the Small Pox, 1722
- 745 J. Wilson, Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, 1843, author's presentation inscription on title
- 746 Water Cures in America, two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water, by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others, edited by a Water Patient, New York, 1848
- 747 Optics, Adams' Essay on Vision, explaining the Fabric of the Eye and Nature of Vision, 1769, folding front ; Well's Essay upon Single Vision with Two Eyes, 1792 ; Crisp's Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, 1796, with plate, 3 in 1 vol.
- 748 Renodaeus, His Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Pharmacy, together with a perfect and most absolute Pharmacopaea or Apothecaries Shop, Englished and Revised by Richard Tomlinson, 1657

- 749 Leder Muller, Mikroospiche Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den gëst ; Behelzende de Afbeelclingen van Veelerley Voorwerpen, zo dan Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delstoffen, 1776, 174 coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, fine copy
- 750 Emblaming, T. Greenhill on the Art of Embalming, wherein shown the Right of Burial, Funeral Ceremonies and Several Ways of Preserving Dead Bodies, 1705, with plates
- 751 Americana—Burke, An Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757, 2 vols., 8vo, calf, with folding maps
- 752 Americana—Southern History of the War, the First Year of the War, New York 1864, with portrait and maps, important book to the War of Independence
- 753 Louisiana—Marcy (R. B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, Washington 1854, with numerous fine litho prints, rare
- 754 Americana, Shipping—Semmes (R.) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, 1864, 2 vols., half calf, with litho prints and portraits, partly coloured
- 755 Anatomy—Verheyen (P. H.) Supplementum Anatomicum sive Anatomiae Corporis Humani, Amsterdam 1731, 8vo, calf, with numerous copperplates and portrait
- 756 Americana—Pollard (E. A.) The Second Year of the War, New York 1863, with numerous portraits, important book to the War of Independence
- 757 Americana—A Humorous History of New York, London 1821, with copperplate, fine calf, gilt
- 758 Americana—A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America, by S. A. Ferrall, 1832, very rare travel description through the U.S.A., fine tall copy, calf, uncut
- 759 Americana—A Tour on the Prairies, by the author of "The Sketch Book," London 1835, 8vo, cloth, 1st edition
- 760 Americana—Cook (Le) de la jeunesse ou extrait des voyages les plus récents des régions éloignées orné de figure, Avignon 1806, 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, dealing with New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro, Magellan, etc.

- 761 Seafights—The Life of Cornelius van Tromp, other memorial actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death, extremely rare
- 762 California—Zimmerman (E. A. W. von) Raschenbuch der Reisen oder unter haltende Darstellungen der Entdeckungen des 18 Jahrhunderts Vierter, Jadrang 1805, Leipzig, 12mo, with 9 copperplates and 1 map, including 3 folding plates dealing with California, one with Virginia, etc.
- 763 California—Araga (Jaques) Beide Oceane, A Travel to Chili, California, etc., small 8vo, uncut, wrappers, Leipzig, n.d. (1850), with front
- 764 California—A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, 1852, 1st edition, large 8vo, cloth, uncut
- 765 California—Rouhaud (H.) Régions Nouvelles Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique, Paris 1868, large 8vo, uncut, wrappers, 1st edition
- 766 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi or the Emigrants and Travellers Guide to the West, Philadelphia 1834, 8vo, with maps, partly coloured
- 767 Americana—Sutcliff (R.) Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the Years 1804–5 and 6, York 1815, 8vo
- 768 Texas—Korval (A.) Der sichere Fuhrer nach und in Texas, Rottwell am Neckar, 1846, sm. 8vo, boards, very interesting guide for everybody who will establish himself in this country, with manuscript notes in German, dated 1846, about Texas, rubber stamp on title
- 769 Mississippi—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale de l'année 1802, Paris 1803, 8vo, uncut, wrappers, with map (coloured), extremely rare
- 770 Americana (Mormonism)—Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a contemporary history, London, n.d. (1851), 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations
- 771 Texas—Neueste Karte von Texas, Frankfort a Main, 1846, coloured folding map, in case
- 772 Americana—The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin in London, 1816, 8vo, half calf gilt, title, vignette, and portrait dealing with commerce, lightning and electricity, number of deaths in Philadelphia by Inoculation, Industry, Slave Trade, Criminal Law, and other interesting subjects

- 773 Americana—Richter (G.) Spezial Karte des nordamerikanischen Freistaates Wisconsin, Wesel, 1849, coloured folding map with text, very rare
- 774 Early Military—An Argument shewing that a Standing Army . . . London 1697, and other interesting tracts
- 775 Americana—Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America, 2 vols., small folio, half calf gilt, with numerous fine views showing the principal towns of U.S.A. and Canada, fine copy, about 1850
- 776 Americana—Edwards (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1794, 3 vols., 4to, with numerous copperplates and maps, full calf
- 777 Botanic—Curtis (W.) Practical Observations on the British Grasses, 1812, with coloured plates, uncut
- 778 Magic—Tode (J. C.) Nothiher Unterricht für Hypochondrissten Kopenhagen, 1796, 8vo, uncut, wrappers
- 779 Birds—Buffon, Naturgeschichte der Vogel, Berlin, 1792, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with numerous copperplates
- 780 Medical—Storchens alis Pelargi (J.) Quinque Partitum Praxis Casualis Medica, 1739, 4to, half vellum
- 781 Agriculture—Du Hamel du Monceau, Abhandlung von Baumen, Standen und Strauchen, 1793, with numerous folding plates
- 782 Botanic—Dieterichs (C. F.) Anfanggrunden der Pflanzenkenntniss, 1785, with fine copperplates
- 783 Botanic—Bonnet (K.) Betrachtung über die Natur, 1766, with copperplates, 8vo, full calf
- 784 Americana—Canadian Scenery, illustrated from drawings, W. H. Bartlett, by N. P. Willis, 1842, 2 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, fine copy, with numerous plates showing the principal towns
- 785 Anatomy—Quain (Jones) The Muscles of the Human Body, in a series of plates, 1836, 2 vols., folio, with fine plates, partly coloured
- 786 Dictionaire Maison Rustique, with 150 fine plates showing all agricultural implements, 1762, fine copy, 2 vols.
- 787 Costumes—Ladies' Cabinet, 1838, 4 vols., with over 200 fine coloured plates of costumes, calf gilt
- 788 Herbal—Nich. Culpeper, The English Physician, London, 1718, fine calf, in contemporary binding

- 789 Architecture—Barozzio (Jac.) *Le nouveau Vignole de la Orders de Architecture*, 1692, fine plates
- 790 Fruit—Knoop (Joh.) *Hovenier Konst der Planten*, containing fine copperplates of gardens, orchards, etc., rare, 2 vols., 1753
- 791 Horse Riding—Vicomte D'Auve *Traite d'Aguitatroni*, fine plates of horse-riding, 1834, calf
- 792 Medicine—Fred Deckers, *Geneeskunstige or the Art of Healing*, with fine copper engravings, 1717, vellum binding, rare
- 793 Midwifery—Henry Deventer, *Manuele de la Operation of Women*, with fine plates, exceedingly fine, 1734
- 794 Agriculture—Van Loon, Abraham *God leerende Natuurkunde*, or the Book of Nature Described, 1718, rare, with fine plates, full calf gilt
- 795 Flowers—The Floral Cabinet, 3 vols., with 150 fine plates, 1837
- 796 Medical—Weitbrecht (Josias) *Syndesmobiogian Historia Sixamentorum corporis Homani*, 1742, with fine plates, rare
- 797 Geometry—Nattess, *Practical Geometry*, with 40 fine plates by W. St. Pyne, 1805, cloth
- 798 Americana—The American Bond Detector, Showing the Bonds, with over 100 fine engraved plates, including Washington, Lincoln, and all the generals during the Revolution up to 1869, rare
- 799 Herbal, Van een meenigte Kruyden, Bloemen Wortels, with 190 fine plates, some in colours, showing all the Herbs of the World, rare, 1620
- 800 Botanic—John Evelyn Silva, with fine portrait and plates by Bartolozzi, fine copy, in calf gilt, 1776
- 801 Chemical—Joannes de Bona, *De Conservuan Valetodine oposculum, Scholae Salemitanae*, containing fine woodcuts of Medical and Chemicals, excessively rare, no copy of this book in the British Museum, 1545
- 802 Horse-riding—A fine book on Horses, by Frederick von Sind, with engraved front., 1786
- 803 Dictionaire d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, fine plates, 1751, 3 vols., calf gilt
- 804 Alchemy—Roger Ascham *Epistolarum Alchemy*, with fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original copy, gilt

- 805 Botanic—Hieronymum Cardanus Julii Caesaris Exottericarum, the first printed book over Exotic Plants, 1592, rare original vellum, with curious woodcuts
- 806 Franklin, Autograph—Some letters containing an account of Travelling in Switzerland in 1685-6, printed in 1708, with autograph of B. Francklyn on title, calf
- 807 Ornithologie, par M. Brisson, 5 vols., containing upwards of 500 fine copper-plates of birds and animals, etc., old calf, rare, 1760
- 808 Magic—Andrew Spagnio, with diagrams of planets, rare, 1774, fine copy
- 809 Medicine—Twelve portraits of doctors
- 810 Americana—Memoirs and Life of William Penn, 1840, with map and treaty, original cloth
- 811 Science—Goss, The Agis of Life and Sexual Debility, 1819, original boards
- 812 Magic—J. Evelyn Jevia, or a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, by Dr. Hunter, 1778
- 813 Tobacco, Coffee, Tea—Thornton, Botany, complete in 3 vols., folio, containing over 300 fine plates of tea making, coffee plantations, and tobacco, London 1810, a fine set of this rare book
- 814 Botanic—William Boutcher, A Treatise of Trees, 1775, red calf
- 815 Americana—Tarleton, Campaigns in the South Provinces of North America, London 1787, contains an Attack on Savannah, 4to, calf
- 816 Sporting—The British Sportsmen or the Gentlemen Dictionary of Recreation, with 500 fine plates, 1792, calf, 4to
- 817 Magic Michael Nostradamus—The Fine Prophecies, London 1672, 1st edition of this fine work, perfect full calf, folio
- 818 Early Physic—Belon Birds, La Nature de Oiseaux, Paris 1555, fine copy with arms in gold on both sides
- 819 Animals—Conrad, Gesneri Animalium Quadrepus, fine copy with 60 woodcuts, Heidelberg 1506, rare 1st edition
- 820 Botanic—Van Engelman, M.D., Het regt Gebruik de Natuure, a rare book on the Figures of Nature, 1747
- 821 Medicine—Schat der Armen Huismedicine Boek, including all the Remedies, 1764 (Magic) Histoire Critique des Practiques Superstitieuses, 1702, rare, vellum bound

- 822 Chemistry—A rare book on Apotheek in Holland, original wrappers, 1795.
- 823 Magic—Geschiedenis Hendrik Stirling, a rare book on Magic, and others.
- 824 Magic, Wallbers—Natuurliches Sauberbuch 1805, containing the Magic of Jews, rare, vellum.
- 825 Natural History—M. De Medicine, Les Figures des Plantes et Animals, 100 fine copperplates, 1724, full calf gilt, 1 vol., text, 1 vol. plates, 2 vols.
- 826 Mechanich, Exeses or the Doctrine of Handy Works, by Mr. Moxon, H. Tracts, published 1700, unbound, rare.
- 827 Vine—Clement, House on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1837, cloth and others, a parcel.
- 828 Optic—Griffin on Optics, woodcuts, 2 vols., 1842, cloth.
- 829 Medicin—Sacra Emprylogia Medicorum, 1764, with fine woodcuts of the Fœtus, etc., fine copy.
- 830 Atlas—Fifty fine coloured maps, double-page, including a number of very interesting American maps, all fine coloured.
- 831 Two paintings on enamel, each showing a nude woman figure.
- 832 A collection of 25 prints, 12 coloured, showing view of the principal towns, historical events, early copper-plates showing forts, and a very interesting fine coloured early map of the most considerable plantation of the English in America, very interesting collection.
- 833 A collection of early views of and copper engravings, including 2 coloured views of Cape Town (17th Century) and other early views, including a fine early Dutch copper engraving, showing a market scene where they are selling horses.
- 834 Four fine coloured engravings (17th Century), 3 London views, and one showing the port of Portsmouth.
- 835 Ten fine French 18th Century engravings, by De Marteau, Janinet, and other very well-known French engravers.
- 836 A collection of fine copper engravings and litho prints, including over 20 fine coloured costume prints.

Wm. 83. 89. 9 6
UP. 50 1 1
90. 10. 8

SALE No. 14,359/60.

STEVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE
OF
SEVERAL COLLECTIONS OF
Curiosities of World-wide Interest

INCLUDING

New Zealand Carvings; English, European and Oriental
China, Glass and Bronzes, etc.; Egyptian and Roman
Pottery; Russian Imperial Easter Eggs; Norwegian
Ironing Boards.

Micro-Photo Enlargements from the Collection of the late
C. J. TABOR, ESQ., M.R.I.

Pipes in great variety; Eastern and Western Eating
Appliances; a very fine Burmese Gong; Insurance Plates;
Antique Continental Pictures and Church Vestments;
Darwin's Walking Sticks; Elizabethan Relics; Medals,
Badges, Masonic Regalia; Firebacks; Astronomical Clock;
Sheffield and other Plate; Flint-lock Guns and Pistols,
and other Weapons and Ethnographical Curios.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., October 23rd & 24th, 1928

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

**38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,
London, W.C.2.**

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application
to the Auctioneers.

Telephone: Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams: "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

WA/Hmm/am/cal/21/559/5

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :
GERRARD, 1824.

Telegrams :
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
34	3	10	
35	3	9	
36			
37		10	
38	1		
39	2		
40			
41	2		
42	1		
43	1		
44	1	5	
45	1	10	
46	2		
47	1	2	
48	1	1	
49	1		
50	2		
51	2	7	
52	1	10	
53	5	5	
54	2	5	
55			
56	1	5	
57	2	10	
58		10	
59		5	
60		10	
61		10	
62		10	
63		10	
64		10	
65		10	
66		10	
67		10	
68		10	
69		10	
70		10	
71		10	
72		10	
73		10	
74		10	
75		10	
76		10	
77		10	
78		10	
79		10	
80		10	
81		10	
82		10	
83		10	
84		10	
85		10	
86		10	
87		10	
88		10	
89		10	
90		10	
91		10	
92		10	
93		10	
94		10	
95		10	
96		10	
97		10	
98		10	
99		10	
100		10	

Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.
71	5	16	
72	1	15	
73	1	1	
74	1		
75	1		
76	2		
77	4	10	
78	1	15	
79	1	5	
80	1	10	
81	1	10	
82	1	10	
83	1	10	
84	1	10	
85	1	10	
86	1	10	
87	1	10	
88	1	10	
89	1	10	
90	1	10	
91	1	10	
92	1	10	
93	1	10	
94	1	10	
95	1	10	
96	1	10	
97	1	10	
98	1	10	
99	1	10	
100	1	10	
101	1	10	
102	1	10	
103	1	10	
104	1	10	
105	1	10	
106	1	10	
107	1	10	
108	1	10	
109	1	10	
110	1	10	
111	1	10	
112	1	10	
113	1	10	
114	1	10	
115	1	10	
116	1	10	
117	1	10	
118	1	10	
119	1	10	
120	1	10	
121	1	10	
122	1	10	
123	1	10	
124	1	10	
125	1	10	
126	1	10	
127	1	10	
128	1	10	
129	1	10	
130	1	10	
131	1	10	
132	1	10	
133	1	10	
134	1	10	
135	1	10	
136	1	10	
137	1	10	
138	1	10	
139	1	10	
140	1	10	
141	1	10	
142	1	10	
143	1	10	
144	1	10	
145	1	10	
146	1	10	
147	1	10	
148	1	10	
149	1	10	
150	1	10	
151	1	10	
152	1	10	
153	1	10	
154	1	10	
155	1	10	
156	1	10	
157	1	10	
158	1	10	
159	1	10	
160	1	10	
161	1	10	
162	1	10	
163	1	10	
164	1	10	
165	1	10	
166	1	10	
167	1	10	
168	1	10	
169	1	10	
170	1	10	
171	1	10	
172	1	10	
173	1	10	
174	1	10	
175	1	10	
176	1	10	
177	1	10	
178	1	10	
179	1	10	
180	1	10	
181	1	10	
182	1	10	
183	1	10	
184	1	10	
185	1	10	
186	1	10	
187	1	10	
188	1	10	
189	1	10	
190	1	10	
191	1	10	
192	1	10	
193	1	10	
194	1	10	
195	1	10	
196	1	10	
197	1	10	
198	1	10	
199	1	10	
200	1	10	

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23rd, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

CHINESE PORCELAIN, &c.

LOT

- 1 Blue and white oblong dish, deer, pine-tree, etc., Chien Lung
- 2 Blue and white jar, figures in a garden scene, K'ang Hsi
- 3 Blue and white beaker-shape vase, figure decoration, K'ang Hsi
- 4 Pair blue and white bowls, kylin decoration, Ming
- 5 Ming vase, with figures in colours, wood stand
- 6 Jar and cover, Siamese decoration, in *famille rose* colours, Chien Lung
- 7 Fine Japanese carved ivory group (in one piece)

- 8 Pair green, yellow and aubergine kylins, K'ang Hsi
- 9 An old figure with blue robe
- 10 An old bottle-shape vase, with blue glaze
- 11 An old vase, with flowers in white, on a red ground
- 12 Tzu Chou pillow, carved lotus design, Sung period
- 13 Old Persian mirror, in frame, with shelves
- 14 A rare 18th Century carved wood tobacco sign (Scottish Highlander)
- 15 Old Satsuma plaque, birds and floral decoration (been repaired), and Minton plate
- 16 Josiah Wedgwood porcelain tile, mounted as pot stand
- 17 Antique blue and white Willow-pattern china stand
- 18 Ditto " Old Hall " dish, sauce tureen and cover, and 2 small plates
- 19 Blue and white Minton plate, and 5 pieces of blue and white china
- 20 Bavarian cut-glass ruby tinted goblet
- 21 Set of gilt scales, with Wedgwood plaques
- 22 Silver verge watch
- 23 Sheffield-plated dish cover, plated sugar scuttle, and presentation mug
- 24 Speculative oil painting, on panel, unframed, and a ditto print
- 25 *Old coloured mezzotint—Dublin, published by McCleary*
- 26 Three Hogarth prints, framed, and a Napoleon ditto

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- 27 Royal fire-back (armorials of King of France), lilies, etc., 16th Century, from an old French Royal Château
- 28 Very fine gold inlaid Persian 17th Century dagger, with carved ivory hilt
- 29 Old Sheffield-plated 18th Century spirit stand (engraved bottles)
- 30 A 15th Century palace gong bowl, balls of metal were thrown in these to produce sound
- 31 Astronomical clock, by John Buschman, date about 1610
- 32 Elizabethan casket, with fall-front and drawers, inlaid, ivory, etc., from Henry VIII. old palace of Nonsuch, at Ewell

- 33 Ancient book of Japanese prints, by great artists, 36 views of Fuji-Yama
- 2/10/- 5. 34 Darwin's walking cane, his "Morituri," whalebone shaft, top anatomical skull, eyes set green stones at later period
- 3/9/- 5. 35 * Another of Darwin's sticks of finely carved ivory
- 3/10/- 36 * Contemporary water-colour—Battle of Austerlitz; fine miniature of Napoleon I., and his horse in foreground
- 3/10/- 36A Another, with Napoleon's Army before Acre
- 3/10/- 37 * The Fiery Steed 1 picture
- 38 Miniature of Napoleon's sister, in frame
- 39 Pair of Chelsea figures, 7in. high
- 40 Eight small carved ivory figures
- 41 Two pairs of tear-bottle shaped cloisonné vases
- 42 A pair of cloisonné vases, and one other with lid
- 43 A pair of cloisonné vases, 13in. high
- 44 A cloisonné plaque
- 45 A pair of Dresden plates, on plush stands
- 46 A china group, male and female figure, early Dresden
- 47 A pair of Dresden 2-light candelabra, with figures
- 48 A pair of intaglios, flowers and birds, in carved wooden gilt frames
- 49 An electro-plated V inkstand, with 2 bottles
- 50 A smaller ditto
- 51 A 2-handled china cup, with lid and saucer
- 52 A microscope, with extra lenses, by Hartnack, of Paris, in mahogany case
- 53 A Sheraton tea caddy, and a pair of mother-of-pearl opera glasses
- 54 Georgian Sheffield-plated cake basket, fine specimen
- 55 Early Victorian beadwork teapot stand, and a ditto wall pocket
- 56 An Egyptian figure, 200 B.C., a Greek vase with figure, and 2 Egyptian small ivories (all of B.C.)
- 57 A rare piece of Roman issisa glass, swan, Roman period
- 58 Fine Egyptian limestone head of Rameses II., 2,000 B.C.
- 59 Two Roman cut-glass vases, and an Egyptian handle with a mouse, 1st Century
- 60 A large French book with old maps and battle-scene, 16th Century, dated
- 61 Wood panel picture, represents a castle, figure, and animal, 15th Century

- 62 Three Chinese framed pictures
 63 Two Chinese blue plates, and 2 old wine cups
 64 Two Egyptian stone vases with covers, 2,000 B.C., from Lord Amherst's collection, and 2 Greek small pieces
 (20/-) 30/- (65) x An Egyptian Roman ship model, and a Greek vase with 1 handle 4964-65
 66 A Cyprus warrior riding on horse, a small Corinthian vase, and a Greek vase
 67 A Roman bronze vase
 68 Two fine old Russian ikons
 69 *Three 18th Century carved wood and bone figures*
 70 Old crimping machine, by Clark
 71 Native musical instrument and carved ladle
 (40/-) 40/- (72) x An 18th Century shop scales, with wooden bowls 4966
 73 Old ship's rocket pistol
 34/- 74 Antique wooden wool winder 50/- Baxlow
 75 Vol. 6 of English Encyclopædia, 1802, with midwifery plates
 76 Obstetric tables, by G. Spratt, in 2 vols., with coloured dissected plates
 77 Fine early roller map of the Thames
 78 Medical movable atlas—Female organs, with superposed plates
 79 Laurie & Whittle coloured atlas, 1804, old atlas by Butler, and Cary's travelling companion of turnpike roads, 1791
 30/- 80 Old brass medical scarifier, by Savigny, St. James' 2/2. Baxlow
 25/- 81 Antique preacher's half-hour glass 2/5/- do
 82 Old Field-Marshal's plume, in case, and ditto, in case, for charger
 75/- 83 Early example of revolver (transition period from pepper-box) 5/10/- Hubert
 84 Old leather powder flask with measure (scarce), a horn flask, and metal ditto
 85 Early Victorian decorated razor case, with strop and 2 razors
 86 Two early Victorian needlework companions
 87 Large antique pair of fire bellows
 88 Old iron gopher cake mould
 89 Fine oak shield of Indian armour (11 pieces)

- 90 Fine silver model of Chinese junk
- 91 Two old wooden spice boxes
- 92 Old wooden pepper mill, and watchman's rattle
- 93 Walking-stick and riding crop of rhino. hide
- 94 Fine old lead tobacco box, and lead match-holder
- 95 Antique forester's horn, and Eastern leather powder flask
- 96 Fine specimen of old Scottish sporran, with inscription—
"Fior-Jpsel 1815"

40/- 97

Antique sabretache, R.H.A., in leather case, in fine condition

2/12/5 Sampson

- 98 Three Colt pistols, and uncommon long-barrelled pistol
- 99 Old book—History of Monarchs of England, 1681
- 100 Wonders of the Universe, with plates
- 101 Curiosities of Paris, with plates, 1733
- 102 History of the Seven Famous Champions of Christendom
- 103 List of officers of H.M. Marine Forces, on parchment, 1815
- 104 Hieroglypeekos of the Life of Man, with plates, 1639
- 105 Topographical Survey, Bath and Bristol Road, with plates,
1792

- 106 Nine volumes of the Newgate Calendar, and book of crime
- 107 Fine example of "The Kinora," old hand form of cinematograph, with 20 reels of pictures for use in same

40/- 108

Fine old crossbow 2/15/- ~~Walter~~

- 109 A beautifully carved amber cigar tube
- 110 A heavily silver-mounted umbrella
- 111 An old silk shawl
- 113 A fine colour old Oriental portiere, large size
- 114 Fifteen old pewter spoons, and an old razor
- 115 A rare old sampler, 1738
- 116 A fine old sampler
- 117 An old needlework picture
- 118 A remarkable old large size sampler
- 119 A rare old Adams bronze knocker
- 120 A fine old agate and ormolu snuff box
- 121 An old sherry negus box, an old brass lucifer box, papier
mâché snuff-box, and a boxwood ditto, a horn ditto,
and 2 seated gilt bronze figures
- 122 A fine old Georgian silver wine strainer, 4oz. 10dwt.
- 123 A silver caddy and spoon
- 124 An old silver bowl

- 125 An early Victorian sweetmeat basket
- 126 A finely gilt Persian bowl and cover, and a brass pen case
- 127 Two curious old brass tobacco boxes
- 128 Three rare old brass lime boxes
- 129 A fine old inlaid panel, 1819
- 130 A water-colour—Palazzo Desdem, A. Neeve
- 132 A pair of inlaid Persian sandals, pair Turkish ditto, and
2 pairs Chinese ladies' shoes
- 133 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 small figures
- 134 Two Worcester tea poyes
- 135 A curious glass goblet
- 136 A rare old Chinese picture on glass
- 137 Two old portraits, in frames
- 138 A curious Toby jug
- 139 Four old cut-glass salts
- 140 Six Georgian wine glasses
- 141 Two finely decorated Dresden china birds
- 142 A fine *blanc de Chine* Buddha
- 143 A pair of fine bronze elephants and pagodas
- 143A A Toby jug—Hearty Good Fellow
- 144 A curious and old Persian wine jar
- 145 Four old tall brass candlesticks, and a mortar
- 146 A cut-glass musical decanter
- 147 Two silver wat medals (one with 3 bars)
- 148 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, in shell cases
- 149 Two Chinese snuff bottles
- 150 A rare pottery vase, from Thebes, glass shade, and stand
- 151 Four Toby cruets, and 2 small figures
- 152 Curious pottery group—The Drunken Parson
- 153 An old ivory and silver snuff-box
- 154 A fine old snuff-box, mosaic top
- 155 A curious old painting on copper, ormolu mount
- 156 A pair of quaint Chinese brass candlesticks
- 157 A curious old brass bell
- 158 A cloisonné pipe, and another metal ditto
- 159A A beautifully carved cameo shell
- 160A A pair of fine quality amber glass lustres
- 161A Two fine old silk shawls

MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, &c.

- 159 *Unique relic of Battle of Culloden, Highland dirk of Angus McDonald, the grip of wood in Runic form, and flat top, mounted in silver leather-tooled scabbard, the base in pewter, with monogram, A.McD.*
- 160 *Cromwellian Commission, signed by General Fleetwood, and dated 1652, in glazed frame, very rare*
- 161 Three very fine Scotch brooches in silver and silver-gilt, with mottoes
- 162 Finely hand-worked Masonic apron and collar, scarce early pieces
- 163 City of London Fellowship porter's badge, Benjamin Crabb, Dec. 3rd, 1799, rare
- 164 Very finely-worked house flag of the Earl of Sheffield, from Sheffield Park
- 165 The Order of the Bath, many fine plates
- 166 Oval silver medal given by the Dublin Society, 1768, for a new method of tanning
- 40/- 60/- 167 Large bronze medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded in 1848, and silver medal of Doctor Lesdorff, Burgomaster of Lubeck, 1749
- 168 Six fine old Masonic jewels of the Chester Lodge, and Grand Steward's sash and jewel
- 169 Rare silver medal of St. Aldate's School, Oxford, awarded to Geo. Leyburn, 1809, Georgian hall-mark, in original shark-skin case, rare
- 170 Silver medal of the Edinburgh Archers, 1856, with gold centre, and small Stuart heart-shaped locket
- 171 Masonic jewel, in case, and 2 badges of the Order of John of Jerusalem
- 172 Silver medal of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and 5 others, Queen Anne, etc.
- 173 Marine gendarme's badge of the City of Paris, about 1800, and large bronze medal of the opening of the Coal Exchange
- 174 Glass dish, Georgian silver top scent bottle, and Indian card case

Brought away at 17.00

RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

The Property of a Gentleman.

- 175 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 176 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 177 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 178 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 179 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 180 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 40/- 181 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

2/10/-

Barlow

Lot 181—*continued*.

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers, and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 182 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 183 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame

From the Collection of the late C. J. Tabor, Esq., M.R.I., etc.

- 184 Book of Anatomical plates, engravings by Lizzars
- 185 Collection of photos, in albums, of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar
- 186 *A unique collection of photo-micro. enlargements of insects, diatoms, blood and other scientific subjects, contained in portfolio and book*
- 187 Portion of Egyptian cartonne, mounted, from Lady Murray's collection (the property of the late C. J. Tabor)
- 188 Norwegian carved wood ironing board
- 189 Two ditto
- 190 New Guinea carved wood sword, and lime spatula
- 191 *Collection of 12 antique horse brasses*
- 192 Early copper plate, Ecce Homo ; a ditto, Citizen Margarot, 1791 ; and a ditto, Sir Joshua Reynolds
- 193 Twenty-two steel ditto, various subjects, box and contents
- 194 Twenty-nine copper, wood and electro. blocks, in trunk, and small box of process blocks
- 195 Twenty-two Winchester coloured and other bottles
- 196 Antique mahogany bellows body camera, by Lane, with dark slide
- 197 Collection of plaster gem impressions, in 7 book boxes (A.F.)
- 198 A large piece of Roman tessellated pavement, from Apulia
- 199 Antique miniature concertina
- 200 Tibetan copper prayer wheel
- 201 Motor mercury brake

- 202 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 203 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 204 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 205 Twenty-three glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 206 A large collection of theatrical manuscripts, play-bills, etc., in basket, and tin trunk of music, MS., etc.
- 207 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, model canoe, and flintlock gun

MINIATURES, MEDALS, MASONIC REGALIA, &c.

- 14.0/-

30/-

205A

x
- 202A Very fine jewelled Masonic order, in case, and 1 other
 - 203A Coronation of King George III., with fine engravings of the processions, by John Major, 1820
 - 204A Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, in original glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
 - 205A Fine pair of steel spectacles, in the original shagreen case, 4967
period George I., rare
 - 206A Miniature of Napoleon, with inscription on back, and a portrait of him in bisque, framed
 - 207A Rare Masonic engraving, by Bartolozzi, of the Cumberland Freemason's School, rare
 - 208 Silver medal of the Liverpool Pitt Club, in glazed silver frame (Georgian period)
 - 209 Relic of Queen Mary of Scotland, small silver-mounted cup (made from a mulberry tree)
 - 210 Fine old breast star of Isabella the Catholic
 - 211 Silver medal of John Milton, in original shark-skin case, rare
 - 212 Fine old gold order, *circa* 1830, of Francis Joseph of Austria
 - 213 The Cato Street Conspiracy, many plates, rare
 - 214 The Compleat Angler, John Major's 3rd edition, scarce
 - 215 Rare Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, of the 1st Class, rare
 - 216 Two Shakesperian Festival early steward's badges, and 1 other

- 217 Fine bronze medal, Henry IV., 1602, and another, in silver
 218 Silver medal, Archbishop Sancroft, and 7 bishops, rare
 219 Two old paste buckles
 220 Silver pass, Doncaster racecourse, 1800, rare

ETHNOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER CURIOS.

- 221 Genuine old Leeds ware druggist's jar, with original iron lid

60/- 222] Fiji club, carved all over, and Samoan ditto *Passed*

- 223 Ancient Amazon pottery bowl, with painted designs

- 224 Fine old carved African head-rest, animal shape, body part forming box

- 225 Old wig-holder, spice box, and 13 old wooden egg-cups, rare

- 226 Old English drinking horn, from Hever Castle

- 227 *Old and very rare Japanese book of prints*

21/- 228] *Fine old Dutch panel oil painting—The Doctor* 4/1/- 16.5.

- 229 Two old African drums

- 230 Two scarce Java marionette dolls

- 231 Two ditto, Siamese

- 232 Large finely decorated Chinese bowl

- 233 Two ditto boxes, with lids

- 234 Fine old cloisonné bowl, signed

- 235 Another smaller ditto

- 236 Curious Japanese carved coral pipe with small figure on stem, and carved ivory stand

- 237 Carved African food bowl, and small fetish

- 238 Two others (1 African, 1 Polynesian)

24/- 239] *Pair of very fine 18th Century copper-plates of Peter Garben, aged 131, died 12 Jany. 1775, and Issobel Walker, aged 112, died 2 Novr. 1774, both of Aberdeen, engraved by H. Gavin, after paintings by J. Wales (Tabor collection)* 44/5/-

240] *Another of "The Maiden" of Halifax, the earliest form of guillotine known and long prior to the French Revolution; another of two fine masks found at Pompeii, and another of a Georgian house (Tabor collection)* 3/1/- 2/-

- 241 A large copper-plate (dated 1735) of Jack Fletcher, a celebrated mentally affected character of Wargrave, Berks (Tabor collection)

- 242 Another of the Jail and Bridewell of Paisley (dated 1822) ; a beautifully engraved plate by W. Sharp, 1816, of the famous painting " Evil," by Michael Angelo ; and another of a Raphael Madonna, engraved by R. Cooper (Tabor collection)

From a Private Collection.

- 243 Coloured engraving of the famous female Brazilian soldier, Maria de Jesus, drawn by Augustus Earl, published 1824 (see back) ; drawing of Capt. Cook, and another
- 244 " *Animal Surgery,*" a very fine and characteristic painting by the eminent animal painter, Ernest Griset, 1870, and one of his largest works (Gen. Hamilton's collection)
- 245 The Spanish Sorceress, a curious needlework picture, a finely executed pen and ink drawing by H. Thomson, 1889, and another
- 246 A Japanese mermaid, a fine specimen of these very rare objects
- 247 A rare stone initiation tablet, decorated with totemic markings, from the Arunta Tribe of Central Australia
- 248 A rare early Southern European charm necklace, consisting of 7 very fine stone arrow-heads mounted ; these charms were worn prior to the time that the agates were recognized as of human workmanship
- 249 Cornelian amulet called Talhakim, worn round the neck by Tuareg at Air ; another of green glass, made in Europe for trading purposes, and an ancient scissor-shaped implement with curious folding finger loops and cutting edges on the outside
- 250 Old silver Chinese lady's chatelaine set, of tongue and teeth scrapers and ear picks ; an old Greek crucifix, and 2 other pieces
- 251 Pair of Vlack (primitive nomadic tribe of Macedonia) boots of goats' hair, now very rare ; a Burmese document on leaf in a curious leaf envelope ; a Kafir pipe, a rosary blessed by the Pope
- 252 A rare type of Romano-Gallic vessel, and an ancient bronze object of unknown use, but of beautiful workmanship, resembling Mexican art

- 253 Obsolete pure tin "hat" coin, from the State of Pahang, a heavy and fine specimen, and now very rare, collected prior to 1834, and a Sahara charm
- 32/- 254 Minute matchlock pistol, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon, and rare Daimio crest, a unique specimen
- 30/- 255 x Very old hide powder flask of unusual type, mounted with brass, and a Kaffir testicle snuff-box
- 256 A number of stone weapons, named
- 40/- 257 A curious iron Tibet priest's mace (in 2 pieces) with dorgé top, chiselled out of the solid and damascened with gold and silver, probably unique; and a fine Sulu Islands war knife, mounted in silver
- 258 An extraordinary and unique leather fetish figure of great age, hung with ropes of cowrie currency, no other specimen is known, but Bornu has been suggested for its place of origin
- 259 Elaborately chased Indian white metal tea-set of 4 pieces, quaint design

CURIOUS OLD FIREARMS, &c.

Another Property.

- 261 A Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid and lock damascened in gold
- 262 A fine Eastern flintlock gun, the butt entirely of chased steel
- 263 A pair of old flintlock army pistols
- 264 A small antique crossbow, the woodwork inlaid
- 265 A fine antique flintlock blunderbuss, with bell mouth, brass barrel fitted with spring bayonet, by Turner, Dublin
- 266 An Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, with large bell-mouth barrel
- 267 A well-finished flintlock rifle, by Manton
- 268 A fine old Italian flintlock gun, mounted with chased and pierced steel
- 40/- 40/- 269 x A long Moorish flintlock gun, with curious snaphaunce lock
- 25/- 270 An Eastern flintlock carbine, with bell-mouth barrel, the butt mounted with silver
- 271 Indian parrying shield, and a ditto elephant goad
- 272 Various native bows and arrows, and an arrow carrier

- 273 A finely carved Hervey Island paddle
 274 A pair of large bronze stirrups, a brass bullet box, and a powder flask
 275 An inlaid Kurdish gun, the lock showing curious conversion to percussion
 276 Old microscope, in mahogany case

OLD OPTICAL CURIOS AND PIPES.

- 277 x A pair of old silver spectacles, in shagreen case, and a pair of steel ditto, in ditto case 4977-78
 278 x A pair of old silver spectacles in tortoise-shell case, a pair of steel ditto in fish-skin case, and 3 others 4979-82
 279 An old set of drawing instruments, in shagreen case
 280 Three large daguerreotypes, in cases
 281 Three small ditto, and 4 cases
 282 An old bone box containing dominoes, and forming a cribbage board, made by French prisoners in Edinburgh Castle
 283 Seven old native pipe-bowls
 284 A Chinese pipe, with shagreen mount, and coco-nut brass-mounted pipe
 285 Various old pipes 20/- Money
 286 Old pocket brass tinder box, and 2 brass tobacco boxes
 287 Five old painted china pipe bowls, a jadeite pipe, and a wood snuff-box
 288 Three early spy glasses
 289 Three old ditto
 290 Two old beadwork purses, and various curios
 291 Two old guinea scales, and a set of scales, in box
 292 Two bone boxes of dominoes, made by French prisoners-of-war
 293 A fine Burmese ivory carving
 294 A large brass Eastern charcoal burner
 295 A curious old iron vase
 296 Old Italian cabinet, mounted with tortoise-shell and ormolu and gilt metal figures, fitted with various drawers, 4ft. wide
 297 Horn-handled Borneo sword, 4 others, 2 wood clubs, sword, and pistol

Another Property.

- (20/-) 5/- 298 x Two fine old Fiji clubs, showing original binding
 299 Carved Andaman bow, with original string, and pig arrow
 (21/-) 4/- 300 x Rare old Indian 7-ft. bow, beautifully painted in design
 301 x Curious old Spanish flintlock gun, carved stock with elaborate brass decoration
 302 Two rare type clubs from New Guinea, and a boomerang from West Australia
 303 Large carved paddle, from Central Africa, the handle decorated in brass and copper
 (7/-) 20/- 304 x Two 17th Century Tartar war helmets, in worked cane 4913-84
 305 Fine old sporting flintlock gun stock, inlaid with silver, by Goodall
 306 Fine New Guinea carved club
 307 Four old English military helmets (2 with original horse-tail plumes)
 308 Twenty-one old Chinese coins, some very large, and of early periods
 20/- 309 Elizabethan (Drake) helmet, and gauntlets, containing original gloves, and pair of period halberds
 310 Two African axes, arm dagger and sheath, arm sword and sheath, knife and sheath, comb and spoon
 311 Three large African knobkerries, and fine East African drum
 (8/-) 60/- 312 x A large nest of Queen Anne weights, and a smaller nest of early Victorian ditto 4915
 313 Two old brass tallow trays for candle-making, and Queen Anne brass flat iron, with original heater
 314 Fine old Chinese sword, with shagreen scabbard, and decorated brass mounts
 315 Two old Japanese models of long boats carved from solid blocks of oak, decorated and painted (one 6ft., the other 5ft. 5in. in length)
 316 Large carved wood decorated devil mask, from Ceylon
 317 Early Burmese spear with heavy copper decoration on shaft, Burmese bow, and birch-bark trumpet
 (5/-) 10/- 318 x Rare 14th Century hand cannon, fired from a tripod, full inscription round breech, a museum specimen
 319 Three very large old percussion horse pistols
 320 Two fine old flintlock pistols, one by P. Bond, London, the other by Oakes, London

- 321 West African water-pot of pottery, showing really good work of early period
- 322 Pair of antique French duelling swords
- 323 Pair of old English practice ditto, with shagreen grips
- 324 Pair of French ditto
- 325 Spanish ditto, extra long grooved blade, and engraved stock guard
- 326 Pair of Imperial cavalry ditto (Georgian)
- 327 Spanish ditto, with steel guard, and English ditto
- 328 Three fine antique blades, and practice sword
- 329 Three African assegais, and 2 wooden clubs

RARE WORKS ON ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, MSS., &c.

- 330 Antonii le Grand, *Historia naturae . . . secundum principia stabilita in institutione Philosophiae*, 1678
- 331 Antonii le Grand, *Curiosus rerum abditarum naturaeque arcanorum perscrutator . . . in quo . . . multae rerum Sympathiae and Antipathiae*, 1681
- 332 Franc Antonius, *Londiniensis Panacea aurea s. de auro potabili*, 1618
- 333 Petrus Castres Borel, M.D., *Bibliotheca chimica s. catalogus librorum philosophicorum hermeticorum*, 1654, 1st edition
- 334 Cato Chemicus, *Tractatus quo verae ac genuinae Philosophiae Hermeticae accurate delineantur*, 1690
- 335 Francke v. Franckenaus, *Palingenesia Francica o . . . v. d. kunstlichen Auferweckung d. Pflantzen, Menschen*, 1716
- 336 Minderer, *Anhanger d. spagirischen Schule*, Augsburg 1621, *de Chalcantho seu Vitriolo, ejusque qualitate, virtute, ac viribus disquisito iatr-chymica*, 1617
- 337 Schwimmer, *Ex physica secretiori curiositates . . . enucleatae*, 1672
- 338 Valeriano, *Hieroglyphica s. de sacris Aegyptiorum aliarumque gentium literis*, portrait of Hertzberger, numerous engravings, 1678
- 339 Ventura, *De ratione conficiendi Lapidis philosophici liber ad Othonem principem Palatinum*, 1570. *Accedunt ; Garlandi Angli in Tabulam Smaragdinam Hermetis frismegisti, and index, Vincentius, de Alchemie et Rebus metallicis*

- 340 *Bestiarum, Lapidarum, etc., a 15th Century MSS., on 72 leaves of vellum, written in Italy, in a clear cursive hand, headings and marginalia in red, mainly on all the animals of creation, giving the medicinal properties of their parts and the cures for which they can be used, written about 1450, and its magical and medical texts throw much light upon the curious beliefs and superstitions of the Middle Ages, an extremely important and interesting manuscript*
- 341 *Constantinus Africanus, Liber Viaticum, MSS. on 37 leaves of vellum, 14th Century, in original binding of wooden boards covered with leather, a fragment only, but containing beginning and end of an early MSS. of one of the most widely studied Medical Treatises of the earlier Middle Ages; Constantinus Africanus of Carthage taught medicine at Salerno, the "Viaticum," his principal work on the diseases of the body; on folios 9 and 10 the chapters deal with the teeth and diseases of the mouth, the Codex ends on the reverse of folio 37, "Explicit liber viatici Constantini affricani"*
- 342 Joh. T. Becher, *Physica Subterranea profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hucusque ignotis ostendens, etc.*, contains besides others: *Alchymia vera scientia, Gravitatio quod? Lapis philosophorum, Astrologiae Vanitas*, 1703, full-page symbolic copper engraving
- 343 Joh. Ernst Burggrav, *Lampas Vitae et Mortis, omniumque graviorum in Microcosmo Pathon Index*, 1678, 3 plates, unknown to Ferguson, on a lamp fed with human blood, with illustrations upon the preparation; also Marchettis's *Observationum Medico-Chirurgicarum Rariorum Sylloge*, 1665, very rare
- 344 Leonh. Fuchs, *Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria perueniendi ad veram solidamque Medicinam . . . eiusdem De Usitata huius Temporis componendorum miscendorumque Medicamentorum*, 1541, contains also Galenus's *Sanitate Tuenda*
- 345 Ger. Gatta, *Di una gravissima Peste . . . dell' anno 1656 depopulo la Citta di Napoli*
- 346 Aug. Gatti, *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Practica dell' Inoculazione*, 1768

- 347 S. Hildegard, *Physica, Elementorum, Fluminum aliquot Germanie, Mettallorum, Legumnum, Fructuum and Herbarium ; Arborum and Arbustorum ; Piscium denique, Volatilium and Animantium . . .* 1533, with 3 full-page woodcuts of a patient being treated, a man with many wounds, etc., rare 1st edition
- 348 Jos. Hyrtl, *Antiquitates Anatomicae Rariores*, with 3 plates of Chinese Anatomy
- 349 C. Monnet, *Etudes d'Anatomie a l'Usage des Peintres*, 1780, printed in red crayon-style (*en sanguine*), comprising an allegorical composition on title, a leaf of Avertissement and 40 anatomical plates, very rare, not mentioned by Cohen-Ricci
- 350 Ricco, *Cenno Storico del Neutro-Uomo*, 1830, with 3 anatomical plates depicting the dissection of an hermaphrodite
- 351 Gul. Rondeletius, *Methodus curandorum omnium Morborum corporis humani, in tres libros distincta, Eiusdem de Dignoscendis Morbis, de Febribus, de Morbo Italico, de Internis et Externis, de Pharmacopolarum*, 1586, 1st edition of the collected works
- 352 Georg. Valla, *De Universi Corporis Purgatione*, 1529, an important medical treatise on purgatives
- 353 Georg. Valla, *De Corporis Commodis et Incommodis de Differentia Pulsuum ; Problemata Aristotelis de Re Medica ; Dialogus Parthenij de Sectione humani Corporis*, 1530
- 354 Robert Welsted, *De Medicina Mentis Liber*, 1726, on diseases of the mind
- 355 Michael Vratislaviensis, *Introductorium Astronomie Cracouiense elucidans Almanach*, 1513, with several chapters of medical interest ; *De Fleubothomia et Sanguinis Minutione*, and *De Tempore Medicinis Apto*, which deal with the correct astrological timing for the treatment of diseases, marginal annotations, rare

EGYPTIAN AND ROMAN BRONZES, POTTERY, &c.

- 356 Two carved wooden figures of Ptah-Seker-Avsar, with coloured decoration, and a wooden head-rest, from Egypt

- 357 A Mycenaean mouth amulet, in gold, found in Cyprus
- 358 Seven various Mycenaean gold amulets, found at Eukomi, Cyprus, in glazed case
- 359 A fine knife, 12 styli (various), bronze spatula, 3 ear picks, and 14 other bronze instruments, all Roman period, found in London
- 360 Three Roman rings, and 3 others, 16th Century, found in London
- 361 Two curious vases, from Uruguay, and another in the form of a bird, from Peru
- 362 A human skull of the early Iron Age, found in the Thames ; a Roman skull, from Cheapside, and 1 other, and 2 old mortars, found in Holborn
- 363 Six very fine Tudor shoes, found in London
- 364 Twenty Japanese sword guards
- 365 A large aryballos decorated with animals, from Rhodes, and a black-topped vase, *circa* 1000 B.C., found in Cyprus, rare
- 366 A rare jug, 9th dynasty, Egypt, and Bronze Age jug, of unusual type, Cyprus
- 367 A primitive Greek terra-cotta figure, from the Parrish collection ; a Ushabti figure of unusual type, and 4 Greek figures
- 368 Antique compass, in silver case, *circa* 1800 ; another in wooden case, an old pair of silver-mounted spectacles, and an 18th Century Persian pipe
- 369 A bronze spear-head, of unusual form, found in Italy
- 370 A large series of Roman iron objects, and other antiquities, found in London
- 371 An amphora, decorated with circles and bands, and another, similar, both *circa* 500 B.C., Cyprus
- 372 A large number of ancient British stone implements, found near Mildenhall, Suffolk
- 373 An old medal, dated 1699 ; medal of the Bath, 1725, and 6 others, some very fine
- 374 A number of Tudor bone implements, found in Finsbury
- 375 Nine grooved stone axes, and 3 polished stone axes, all from Ohio
- 376 Sixteen old horse brasses, and 16 18th Century buckles
- 377 Large quantity of mummy cloth, 2 slate dishes, Egypt, and a number of Greek bowls

- 378 A Danish scramasax, spurs of the 16th Century, Gipciere mount, and other London antiquities
- 379 Eleven pieces of ancient Egyptian sculpture, part of a Greek statue, and 4 others
- 380 Wooden harvest bottle, *circa* 1800, and old trivet, both from Suffolk ; 2 brass candlesticks, a leather vessel, and 3 powder horns
- 381 Three fine horse bits, and a pair of hinged spurs, all 17th Century
- 382 Bronze spear-head, Lakenheath, and a bronze dagger, Cyprus

BOOKS, MS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 383 A large well-bound folio album with 147 rare engravings, by and after the early Masters
- 384 Six parcels of hundreds of engravings and etchings, many of great value
- 385 A portfolio of ditto, with some printed in colours
- 386 An old MSS. containing La Abridgement del primer report des Cases et Matters en loy resoluë et adjud. en Ireland per Sir John Davys, Atturrie Generall dell Roy, including references to the Star Chamber, The Elegant Combat between Du Moulin and De Balzac, etc., 1634
- 387 An MSS. book of Prayers, early German, written in semi-Gothic type, rubricated throughout, 16th Century
- 388 An MSS. of the Romance of Abelard and Heloise, and a Hebrew parchment MSS.
- 389 An MSS. of old cookery and medical recipes, and another in Latin, Ouzeel (P. Hi. Lippi, Med. Doct.) Dictata in Hadriani Relandi Antiquitates Hebraicas, 1709
- 390 Whitehead on Abortion and Sterility ; Douglas Myographiae Comparata, 1750 ; Allen's Medical Recipes, 1728 ; Salmon's Physician, 1693 ; Quincy's Dispensatory, 1739 ; Brook's Physic, 1763, and McBride's Medical Essays, 1767 (9)
- 391 Museum Regalis Societatis, anatomical plates, 1st edition, 1651 ; Warner on Gout, 1772 ; L'Aines Philosophers Stone, 1722 ; Hoffmannis Institutionvm Medicarvm, 1645 ; Brook's Physic, 1765 (7)

- 392 Jonston's Thaumographia Naturalis on Man, Human Body and Tobacco, 1661 ; Philosophia qui Physices, 1661 ; Bond, 1614 ; Culverwel's Discourse of the Light of Nature, 1652 ; Schola Salernitana, 1649 (5)
- 393 Foreign Finches in Captivity, by Butler, with 60 hand-coloured plates by Frohawk, 1894 ; Lyddeker's 1893/6 Natural History ; Naval Prints (8)
- 394 Hippolytus Redivivus, 1644, finely bound by Roger Payne, from Beaufoy collection ; Webster's Alchemy, 1671 ; Thornborough's Alchemy, 1621 (3)
- 395 Clerici Physica, 1696 ; Campy's Morbifique Exterminée, 1628 ; Fioravanti's Physicke, black letter, 1582 (3)
- 396 Woodville's Medical Botany, 1790/4, in 4 vols. ; Wirtzung's Physicke, 1617 ; David Person's Varieties, 1635 (6)
- 397 Robert Fludd's Tractatus, 1618, 1st edition ; Turner's Fevers, 1732 ; Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 1671 (3)
- 398 Four bundles of books
- 399 *Antique medical work*—Every Man his own Doctor, with MS. notes

An important Collection of early Continental Oil Paintings and Church Vestments elaborately worked in silk and silver-gilt thread, including Chasubles, Surplices, Stoles, Sashes, etc.

To be sold without reserve.

- 401 An old speculative oil painting—Pastoral subject, well preserved, in black and gold frame
- 402 Ditto—Ditto
- 403 Ditto—A group of 8 figures, ditto
- 404 Ditto—The Adoration, ditto
- 405 *Ditto—King of Navarre (see inscription), ditto*
- 406 *Ditto—Floral subject, a very fine example, in rosewood and ebonized frame*
- 407 Ditto—Our Saviour, painted on metal, ditto—Priest, and 1 other
- 408 *Ditto—Portrait of a lady, on millboard, unframed, a fine work*
- 409 Ditto—Ditto, in gilt frame
- 410 Set of ditto—Landscapes, with figures, on panels, black frames

- 411 Pair of portraits, in antique frames, very speculative
412 Pair of French oil paintings—Allegorical subjects, ebonized frames
413 Russian ditto—Portrait, in frame, and unframed ditto
414 *Russian ikon, in contemporary frame, fine old piece*
415 Early English oil painting, on panel—Marine View, gilt frame
416 *Very early painting on glass—The Adoration*, in contemporary shaped frame (damaged), an exceptional piece
417 Pair of French coloured engravings, and 1 other, framed and glazed
418 Pair of early unframed paintings—Russian King and Queen (?)
419 Old French engraving, framed, painting on panel, and mirror, in gilt frame
420 Two chasubles, embroidered with silver lace gilt
422 Two ditto, worked with silver thread
423 Ditto
424 Crimson and orange ditto, and scarlet ditto
425 Two ditto, woolwork with silver braid
426 Antique ditto, crimson with silver-gilt braid, and fine silk-worked ditto (A.F.)
427 Two ditto
428 Two ditto
429 A ditto, and altar cloth
430 Three cloaks with metal clasps
431 Four long silk embroidered vestments, with fringe
432 Three silk needlework panels
433 Silk-worked table cover, rich design, with fringe
434 Ditto cushion, and parcel of odd pieces
435 Parcel of 30 embroidered book covers, with decorations
436 Ditto
437 Ditto, smaller
438 Twenty-four long stoles or sashes
439 Twenty-four ditto
440 Forty ditto
441 Twenty-one ditto
442 Thirty-one short ditto
443 Forty ditto
444 Memoriam sampler, framed, 2 others, and old frame
445 Antique carved wood figure—The Redeemer

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS CURIOS.

LOT

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 451 | Fifteen Sassanian silver coins, 2nd Century |
| 452 | Old Abyssinian necklet |
| 453 | Four Sassanian cylinders |
| 454 | Five ditto seals |
| 455 | Byzantine medallion (ecclesiastical) |
| 456 | Thibetan amulet, consisting of 3 cases and 4 jade pendants |
| 457 | Chinese opium pipe |
| 458 | Native bronze figure |
| 459 | Ten African wooden spoons |
| 460 | Five African ivory armlets and anklets |
| 461 | Pair of antique dolls |
| 462 | A ditto |
| 463 | Necklet of Chinese Cornelian beads, of fine colour |
| 464 | Indian jade necklet of 72 beads |
| 465 | Persian amber necklet of 50 beads |
| 466 | String of old Roman onyx beads |
| 467 | Three old flutes |
| 468 | Native pipe, in stone |

- 469 Two spy glasses
- 470 Three pairs of old spectacles
- 471 Early Thibetan bronze figure of elephant, lacquered
- 472 Early Thibetan bronze figure of ass, lacquered
- 473 Indian bronze figure of deity
- 474 Thibetan manuscript of 16 leaves, contained in lacquered covers, 16th Century
- 475 Four sporting prints, framed
- 476 Early 17th Century Hebrew marriage certificate (Kituba), Italian
- 477 Italian illuminated diploma, conferring doctor's degree (1700)
- 478 Large old Roman earthenware bottle, with unusual inscription (Ex-Smith collection)
- 479 Spanish 17th Century painting, on blue spa plaque, framed, in silver filigree frame of contemporary date
- 480 Persian steel begging bowl, finely engraved with figures and inscription, and damascened in gold (early 18th Century)
- 481 Old West African drum
- 482 Very large West African ivory war-horn
- 483 Old Georgian pin-cushion, dated 1808, and old knitting-needle sheath
- 484 New Zealand whalebone mere
- 485 Bundle of old Peruvian needlework implements, and 5 other small domestic objects
- 486 Finely carved old tortoise-shell snuff-box
- 487 Old lead shrine (A.F.)
- 488 Four old pewter snuff-boxes
- 489 Pair of 17th Century English brass candlesticks
- 490 Two old illustrated books, one dealing with N. American Indians, and the other with Java
- 491 Child's cap, embroidered (Elizabethan)
- 492 Large piece of Tapa cloth
- 493 Old Persian bronze figure of peacock, on stand, of later date
- 494 Early Chinese earthenware vessel
- 495 Three carved wood plaques, and pair of old carved cherub's heads
- 496 Pair of 18th Century French panels of painted glass
- 497 Eight interesting old domestic objects (various)
- 498 Small mahogany linen-press, of good colour

- 499 Fine old ironing board
- 500 Two old Japanese lacquered inro
- 501 Finely decorated Greek vase (12in.), base repaired
- 502 New Zealand greenstone tiki
- 503 *Sheraton oval inlaid occasional table*
- 504 Finely painted china card tray, and 4 china plates
- 505 Ten old Devonport, Minton, and other saucers, plates, etc.
- 506 Old china cups and saucers (12 items)
- 507 Twelve old china cups
- 508 Two pairs old spill vases, and 10 other china items
- 509 Four old blue plates, and 2 others
- 510 Marble bust in relief, King Edward, signed
- 511 Capo di Monte bowl, cover, and stand
- 512 Old rosewood jewel case, with drawer inlaid mother-of-pearl
- 513 Six antique silver spoons, and plated stand
- 514 *Antique thistle-shaped diamond cut Bristol glass celery vase*
- 516 Set of 12 pairs silver-plated dessert knives and forks, with mother-of-pearl handles, in velvet-lined oak case
- 517 Three old finely cut decanters
- 518 Two wine glasses, with air-twist stems
- 519 Bristol glass paper-weight (match-holder), and Dresden china knob for stick
- 520 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 521 *A model of a Thames paddle steamboat, in mahogany glazed case, with data*
- 522 Hand-in-Hand insurance plate, policy No. 95243 ; and a ditto, No. 100925
- 523 Royal Exchange ditto, policy No. 175529 ; and a narrow lead ditto (no policy number)
- 524 Two Chinese jade plaques, 3 Chinese enamel plaques, and 9 tassels
- 525 A Delft plate, marked B2, and a ditto Posset cup with cover
- 526 Boar tusk, mounted as brooch, with coin pendant
- 527 Two pairs old brass candlesticks
- 528 A pair ormolu candlesticks
- 529 Two pairs candlesticks, penwiper, and an inkwell
- 530 Four Chinese figures
- 531 Carved Indian hardwood vase

- 532 Fine specimen of fungus, from China, mounted ebonized stand
533 *Antique Burmese gong, supported by male and female figures, finely carved and richly decorated, 3ft. 10in. high, a very fine specimen*

ROMAN BRONZES, GLASS, POTTERY, &c.

- 534 A Roman bronze vase
535 Seven pieces of Roman glass, mill floss, 1st Century
536 Two Arabic brass bowls, with inscriptions and decorations, 16th Century
537 A pilgrim bottle, with two handles and birds, and a plaster piece
538 A large primitive plate
539 A Chinese book, with 6 pictures on silk, signed and inscription, Sung period
540 Five old Græco-Roman coins, and 3 other pieces
541 Fine specimen of Roman glass cup, and another, 1st Century
542 A large Roman glass bowl (not broken), 1st Century
543 A mediæval primitive pottery bowl, probably 13th Century
544 An unusual white bowl, with raised figures, and a vase with corners (early pieces)
545 Seven pieces of small Egyptian figures, 200 B.C.
546 An Egyptian wood pillow, very early
547 Four small ivory netsukés
548 Two fine colour onyx and gold mount piece, and others
549 A primitive unglazed vase, with raised floral decoration
550 Two very fine pieces of glass vases, early

ARMS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 551 Two old chiselled steel armguards, and a very rare and finely chiselled dagger
552 Old and rare oblong hide shield, of fine workmanship
553 Ivory staff of office, 17th Century
554 Finely carved ebony staff, with "Many Gods" top
555 Two iron-shod and carved ebony staves, once used by King Tchaka, Lion of the Zulus

- 556 *The Great (2-man) Indaba war horn, of ivory, of the Masai Nation, and a rare "broad" blade Masai long spear*
- 557 Rare type African ancient axe, and a fine carved long whip
- 558 Two interesting old (City of London) armorials, possession plaques, mounted on velvet bases
- 559 Early (all-steel) flintlock long-gun
- 560 A very fine old matchlock, with faggoted barrel
- 561 Two early pepperbox revolvers (English), one with rare under-hammer
- 562 Rare 'Pachisi' 17th Century incised game board
- 563 An old "straw" helmet, and 2 others of metal
- 564 Three 16th Century Italian oil paintings
- 565 Ancient "pole" or "long" war axe, and an early type American officer's sword

OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 566 Four old framed mezzotints, etc.
- 567 Four ditto
- 568 Four ditto
- 569 Antique drawings, paintings, prints a parcel
- 570 Ditto
- 571 Ditto
- 572 Ditto
- 573 Old musical instrument, with carved pearl keys
- 574 *Two (a pair) fine Adam's wall cupboard of chiselled black iron, with fine bevelled and shaped glasses*
- 575 A fine old Dutch oil painting of gamblers, unframed, 40in. by 30in.
- 576 The companion ditto—Marionettes
- 577 A hardwood throwing club, brass helmet, sword and belt, Wassail bowl (A.F.), and curios (various)
- 578 Indian marble plaque, 3 Roman lamps, etc.
- 579 An old greybeard jug, pottery figure, etc.
- 580 A fine old brass alms dish, with armorial design, 14in.
- 581 A pair of engravings, by W. H. Simmons, after Thos. Brookes—The Dawn of Love, and The First Parting

- 582 Gravure, by Arthur J. Elsley, 1907 ; an artist's proof on India paper, and Gravure—The Leopard Skin
 583 *Speculative oil painting, on panel, gilt frame*
 584 Large ditto—Landscape, early English School
 585 Painting on porcelain, in plush frame
 586 Japanese ivory box and cover
 587 Eight old tinsel pictures of actors and actresses
 588 Etching, by Percy Thomas, framed and glazed ; and a ditto, by Tristham Ellis, ditto
 589 Rare stipple engraving—George Washington, by W. Mitter after C. G. Stuart
 590 Oil painting—Portrait (see description on back)
 591 Eight French etchings, by Sabarin, mounted in 4 Oxford frames, and framed photo

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS, PLAYBILLS, &c.

- 592 Hampstead—Bull and Bush and Spaniards (2), St. Mary's, Islington (1), Willington Church, Sussex (1), Richardson's Booths at Bartholomew Fair (2), Richardson Play Bill (1), Destruction of an Elephant (1), Margaret Nicholson, 1786 (1), Exhibitions at Three Hats, Islington (1) and Spotted Negro Bay (1), 11 in all

Coloured Prints (all framed).

- 593 Set of 6 military incidents, by R. G. Reeve, after C. B. Newhouse :—Baggage Guard in a Fall of Sleet, The Dinner Round, Field Officer of the Day, Just Joined the Regiment, The Preventive Check, and Regimental Orders for Guard of Honour, an Illustrious Stranger in Light
 594 Set of 4, The Seasons :—Spring, by Neagle, after Metz ; Summer, by Auker Smith, after Metz ; Autumn, by Medland, after Metz ; and Winter, by Neagle, after Metz
 595 The Water Carrier, by I. Godby, after Orłowski
 596 The Westminster Cockpit, by and after H. Alken, proof copy
 597 Oil painting—The Morning Call (unframed)
 598 Indian gold embroidered table cover

INTERESTING AND UNIQUE COLLECTION OF OLD EATING APPLIANCES OF SAVAGE OLD EUROPEAN AND EASTERN PEOPLES.

Chop Sticks.

- 601 Two sets of the common Chinese Coolies of wood cased with lead, and an old case (damaged), containing pair in ivory
- 602 Two pairs ivory, in cases, with knives, as used by the Chinese Merchant Class
- 603 A finely made set, in ivory inlaid case, tooth-pick is inserted flush with front of case
- 604 Tibetan set, fine case of pierced iron
- 605 Another Tibetan set of bone, case of thin fretted electrum (?), filled with black lac. and silver mounts, sliding tooth-pick at back of case, a carved wood belt toggle attached
- 606 Two sets of Chinese chop sticks, from the Tibet border, one set is finely carved sandalwood case, and the other of embossed metal
- 607 Two sets of Tibetan chop sticks, in shagreen covered cases
- 608 Pair of very fine quality lac. chop sticks, in wood case, used by mandarins
- 609 *Pair of pale green jade ditto, exceptionally fine*
- 610 Pair of telescopic silver ditto, Old Chinese
- 611 Pair of bone ditto, in bamboo case, decorated, from Java

Eating Knives and Forks.

- 612 Fiji fork, of hard black wood, used only for eating human flesh
- 613 Banks Island pudding knife, very fine large old specimen, interesting, showing the shape derived from the human form
- 614 Three Santa Cruz Yam knives
- 615 Ceremonial lime knife, of large size, with carved human figure on handle, from Woodlark Island
- 616 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has a "clapper" handle

- 617 Two New Guinea lime knives, carved, one has handle composed of a human figure
- 618 Two North-East New Guinea lime knives of bone
- 619 A double Yam knife, from the New Hebrides, and a German New Guinea lime knife of bone
- 620 New Caledonia and a Dorei Spatula (Schonten Islands); both are very scarce
- 621 Three Cinghalese eating knives, decorated with silver and brass, very old
- 622 A very fine ditto with a carved ivory handle and wood case
- 623 A series of Nepalese small knives, and a Japanese ditto with signed blade; these are carried attached to their swords
- 624 Three African eating knives, from Mangbetu, fan (with sheath covered with human skin), and Mozambique
- 625 Three ditto, from the Momfu, Mobati and Zambezi
- 626 Three ditto, from the Mandingo, Welle district of the Congo, and the Gaboon
- 627 Three ditto, from the Bushongo, Momfu, and Mangbetu, a very fine set
- 628 A Cameroon eating knife, and an iron spoon with knife or razor end to the handle, from the Gaboon
- 629 A Javan fancy-shaped eating knife, a silver-mounted ditto, and one of horn and ivory
- 630 Double Herero knives in sheath, Kassai copper knife of curious form and with double mask handle, and a Congo knife
- 631 Three Tudor knives, one chiselled with coat-of-arms and dated 1550, and two others found at Worship Street, London
- 632 Pair of George II. knife and 2-pronged fork with Delft pottery handle and silver mounts, exceptionally fine condition
- 633 Very early set of old English eating knives (5), and 2 pronged forks (4), with ivory pistol butt handles
- 634 Georgian pocket set of knife and fork in case, Spanish eating knife with silver (?) mount and sheath, and a Lapp knife and sheath

Spoons.

- 635 Finely carved Persian Sherbet spoon, 2 others, and a
Turkish spoon of metal, with inscription
- 28/- 636 Rare shell spoon, Wangata, East Indies, and 2 others
with cocoanut shell bowls
- 637 Ainu ladle, and a Philippine carved spoon
- 638 Dyak meat platter, and 2 Indian copper ladles for butter
- 639 Abyssinian carved knife and fork, and a rare spoon
- 640 Fine old Hungarian tortoise-shell, ivory and silver spoon,
another of horn and bone, and 3 other old English
spoons
- 641 Six African spoons, named, one has wood chain carved
from one piece of wood
- 642 Three S. African milk skimmers, and a Namaqualand
spoon, in form of a giraffe
- 643 A rare S. East African spoon, with human figure handle,
and a horn ditto
- 644 *Congo spoon, with female figure on handle, a fine old piece*
- 645 *Two others, very finely carved*
- 646 An ancient bone medicine spoon, and a fan (Gaboon) wood
spoon
- 647 Series of 4 rare Gaboon spoons, very old
- 648 Six South and East African spoons, including one double-
ended one
- 649 *Rare series of Vancouver horn spoons, each with correct
tribe; these were all gathered on the spot 30 years ago by
a mining engineer, Bella-Bella, Koskisswo, and Clayoquot*
- 650 *Ditto, Nit-i-Nat, Hih-Eticit, and Quatsoris*
- 651 *Ditto, Tooquot, Cowichan, and Koskisswo*
- 652 Very large horn ladle, and a British Columbian horn spoon
- + 5/- 15/- 653 20 British Columbian horn spoons, one with totemic
carving 4986-87
- + 2/- 654 Eskimo spoon, Lapp horn ditto, and Nit-i-Nat Indian
soap berry spoon 4988-90
- 655 Admiralty Island, Solomon (inlaid), German New Guinea,
and Tenimber spoons
- 28/- 656 Pelew Island tortoise-shell (2), Solomon shell, and New
Guinea cocoanut (2) 4991-95

- 657 Pair 18th Century whale-bone sugar (?) tongs, and 2 apple corers
- 658 *Paraguayan Indian diary, and a Queensland message stick*
- 659 *Ancient Bolivian gold deity, of extreme rarity*
- 660 *Another, female figure*
- 661 Ancient ditto necklet (re-strung), found in graves, and a sandal
- 662 Ditto axe head of green jade, remarkable shape
- 663 Four ancient base silver charms, found in graves
- 664 Pair 16th Century English mariners' compasses, and an 18th Century brass pastry wheel
- 665 Carved whale-bone charm figure *2/10/- Munchi*
- 666 String of New Guinea shell currency, and a shell breast ornament
- 667 x Curious old Solomon god, with human face *4996*
- 668 Ashanti wood god
- 669 Two old Ashanti charms, cased in leather
- 670 A Dahomey witch-doctor's necklet, very ancient
- 671 Very fine Senegambia charm collar, consisting of a talisman and 13 charms
- 672 Ashanti necklet, used in sending messages, and another ditto, with bone cylinders *2/10/- Habbul-*
- 673 Curious old carved wood tusk, with figure records, rare piece *2/10/- Munchi*
- 674 Three old Ju-Jus *2/10/- Habbul-*
- 675 Cameroon face cage of cane to protect against mosquitoes, Bushongo wood bird, ancient ivory ju-ju, and a ditto of wood (head missing) *3/- Habbul-*
- 676 Munchi entrenching tool combined, a bow string-puller, another, very similar, and 2 daggers with loop hilts used to pull bow, Northern Nigeria, very rare *2/10/- do*
- 677 *Ancient Munchi ordeal cup, used by witch-doctors for trial by poison, and a small Liberian ivory carving* *4/10/- Ramadon*
- 678 Dyak sword, with carved ivory handle, ditto with metal handle, elephant goad, and Indian spear
- 679 Finely carved Marquesian club, of unusual length
- 680 Central African bronze group of 2 figures

A Collection of curios, brought from Egypt in 1814 by the late Thomas Legh, Esq., of Lyme, Cheshire (known for his travels as Traveller Legh).

MINIATURES, STATUETTES, &c.

- 37/6 72/-
- 681 About 100 specimens, in glass case
- 682 *Unique collection of Ju-Ju books and MS. from Keffi, in native bag*
- 683 Antique carved stone animal, from Indian temple
- 684 Fossils, leather stock whip, pair of wooden sabots, and other curios, box and contents
- 685 Glass case, containing seeds and other natural curios
- 686 A ditto, containing South African relics, including Kruger coins (2 gold, 6 silver), beadwork, shells, etc.
- 687 A ditto containing Chinese shoes, chop sticks, pipes, fan, dagger, etc.
- 688 Abajai brass wine jug, embossed and decorated with jingling bells
- 689 Arabian philacterie, with M.S. (2), and costume with neck charm
- 59- 690 *Pair of antique quirn stones 4999*
- 691 Egyptian pottery water jar
- 692 Work-basket, decorated with coins and beads, and Syrian bridegroom's silk worked sash
- 693 Exceptionally fine Persian hunting knife, deeply incised blade, horn handle, and silver scabbard
- 694 A ditto, ebony and ivory handle
- 695 Collection of 5 ivory and horn-handled hunting knives
- 696 Antique Egyptian marble figure, from tomb, and wooden ditto
- 5- 697 *UNIQUE RELIC OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S RIDING STIRRUP, BEAUTIFULLY WORKED IN BRASS, WITH ORIGINAL PADDING (SEE INSCRIPTION AND PHOTO)*
- 698 Leather and iron ditto, 17th Century
- 699 Four bronze remnants, 2 hands and 2 legs, and marble foot
- 700 Early bronze mortar, 3 shell parts, and Eastern powder horn
- 701 Antique metal vessel, probably a funnel

- 702 A 7-flame bronze synagogue lamp, and an antique bronze figure
- 703 Turkish hookah, 3 Chinese pipes, Korean ditto, and Japanese artist's palettes
- 704 Four Roman lamps, curious wine bottle from Tyre, and 4 others
- (16/ 25/ 705) x Lady's dress (Ashanti), 5 leather bags and shoes, vertebra 4998-5004
necklace, and native balance
- 706 Collection of 22 bangles and ring, metal, glass, etc.
- 707 Scribe's finger ring, Kohl bottle, and 4 metal ornaments, ring, and polished agate
- 708 Five necklaces, knife, tongs, combs, chop sticks, etc.
- 709 Three antique flint and steel sets, and pair of Japanese fire rods
- (25/ 25/ 710) x Box of sundry curios
- (25/ 25/ 711) x Married woman's dress (Bethlehem), and child's anklet, and woollen girdle 71717-71720, + child's jacket
- 712 Pair of Kano cotton trousers, jacket, and skirt
- 713 *Emir of Kano's saddle cloth of velvet and silver-gilt embroidery*
- 714 Kano-numdah, and embroidered coat
- 715 Ditto pair cotton embroidered trousers, linen ditto, coat, and waistcoat

COLLECTION OF ETHNOGRAPHICAL SPECIMENS.

To be sold without reserve.

- 716 Trophy set, consisting of steel barbed arrows, copper arm-lets, knives and other Nigerian curios, mounted as trophy on red cloth, spears, spoons
- 717 Ditto, European flintlock gun, carved stock, percussion ditto, 2 pistols, and 4 swords
- 718 Ditto, Congo bow, spears, arrows, tusks, etc., some rare types (30 specimens)
- 719 Ditto, Ashanti cartridge holder, 2 Sudanese swords, parrying shield, Chinese cash, etc. (9)
- 720 Ditto, Vancouver bow and 3 arrows, 5 Japanese arrows, rare type, and 2 Nubian daggers (10)
- 721 Ditto, Northern India, shields, swords, katars, armlets, etc. (11)

- 722 Indian flintlock, beautifully damascened stock, inlaid metal and ivory, a fine specimen
- 723 Italian rapier with finely tooled steel hilt, and 2 cartouche pouches on board
- 724 x Old English flintlock gun, extra long barrel and skin guard, and a French breech-loader
- 2 1/2 50/- 725 x An Alpine bark horn, fine specimen 5005
- 726 Housa quiver of arrows, 3 paddles and club
- 727 Beadwork sash, leather leggings, and curious tappa cloth (various), box and contents
- 728 Ashanti carved wood stool (A.F.), tom-tom, and pillow
- 729 Three Norwegian wooden spoons, pieces of shark's skin, and 2 arrows

NEW ZEALAND CARVINGS, WEAPONS, &c.

- 730 Feather box, 16in. by 4in.
- 3 1/2 731 Canoe head 2 1/2 1/2
- 732 Pitcairn wooden club, Cachelot tooth, feather-work ornament, and fish-hook
- 6 1/2 50/- 733 x Carved wood ceremonial paddle, with rare Phallic figures on head
- 734 New Zealand woven rug, and sheep-skin coat
- 735 Syrian hand-woven silk veil, extra fine colouring and work
- 6/- 30/- 736 x Hair band with metal amulet, shepherd's sling, 2 caps 5000-13. decorated with coins, pair of tassels, and fez
- 737 Mexican hide lasso, extra long
- 738 Pair of very fine leather leggings, and 2 pairs of riding boots and belt
- 739 Native veil, and 9 other pieces of garments, etc.

MEDICAL AND OTHER RARE BOOKS.

- 735A John Fothergill, M.D., A Complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of, with 3 copper-plates and 2 portraits, 1782
- 736A Francis Fuller, *Medicina Gymnastica*, or a Treatise Concerning the Power of Exercise, with the Animal Oeconomy in the Cure of Several Distempers, 1718, John Cotes, Apothecary, 1737, Oxon., on fly-leaf

737A R. James, M.D., A Medicinal Dictionary, including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry and Botany, with a History of Drugs, etc., numerous copperplates, 1743/5, 3 vols., 1st edition

10/10 738A XXI. Lithographirte Tafeln zu Dr. Dieffenbachs Chirurgischen Erfahrungen 2te Abth, 21 large lithographic plates showing various deformities of the Nose, 1830 *Hebber*

739A J. Banc (Docteur en Medicine de Moulins en Bourbonnois), La Merveille eaux Naturelles, sources et fontaines medicinales les plus celebres de la France, comme des Pougues, Bourbon-les-Bains et autres, 1606, rare

6.0/10 5.0/10 740 x E. G. Wakefield, Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, with an appendix concerning Murder for the Sale of the Dead Body, 1832

4.0/10 5.0/10 741 x King's Evil, The Ceremonies for the Healing of them that be diseased with the King's Evil, used in the times of King Henry VII., 1686

742 L. Cornaro, Sure Methods of Attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the means of Correcting a Bad Constitution, 1826, with portrait

743 Maitland's Account of Inoculating the Small Pox Vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice, 1722

744 Wm. Wagstaffe, M.D., Letter to Dr. Freind Shewing the Danger and Uncertainty of Inoculating the Small Pox, 1722

2.5/10 3.0/10 745 x J. Wilson, Stomach Complaints and Drug Diseases, 1843, author's presentation inscription on title

2.5/10 2.0/10 746 x Water Cures in America, two hundred and twenty cases of various diseases treated with water, by Drs. Wesselhoeft, Shew, Bedortha, Shieferdecker, and others, edited by a Water Patient, New York, 1848

747 Optics, Adams' Essay on Vision, explaining the Fabric of the Eye and Nature of Vision, 1769, folding front ; Well's Essay upon Single Vision with Two Eyes, 1792 ; Crisp's Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, 1796, with plate, 3 in 1 vol.

748 Renodaeus, His Dispensatory, containing the Whole Body of Pharmacy, together with a perfect and most absolute Pharmacopaea or Apothecaries Shop, Englished and Revised by Richard Tomlinson, 1657

- 749 Ledermuller, Mikroospiche Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den gest ; Behelzende de Afbeeldingen van Veelerley Voorwerpen, zo dan Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delstoffen, 1776, 174 coloured plates, 4 vols. in 2, fine copy
- 750 Emblaming, T. Greenhill on the Art of Embalming, wherein shown the Right of Burial, Funeral Ceremonies and Several Ways of Preserving Dead Bodies, 1705, with plates
- 751 Americana—Burke, An Account of the European Settlements in America, 1757, 2 vols., 8vo, calf, with folding maps
- 752 Americana—Southern History of the War, the First Year of the War, New York 1864, with portrait and maps, important book to the War of Independence
- 753 Louisiana—Marcy (R. B.) Explorations of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852, Washington 1854, with numerous fine litho prints, rare
- (21/-) 45/- (754) x Americana, Shipping—Semmes (R.) The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, 1864, 2 vols., half calf, with litho prints and portraits, partly coloured
- 755 Anatomy—Verheyen (P. H.) Supplementum Anatomicum sive Anatomiae Corporis Humani, Amsterdam 1731, 8vo, calf, with numerous copperplates and portrait
- 756 Americana—Pollard (E. A.) The Second Year of the War, New York 1863, with numerous portraits, important book to the War of Independence
- 757 Americana—A Humorous History of New York, London 1821, with copperplate, fine calf, gilt
- (21/-) 4/- (758) x Americana—A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles Through the United States of America, by S. A. Ferrall, 1832, very rare travel description through the U.S.A., fine tall copy, calf, uncut
- 40/- 759 Americana—A Tour on the Prairies, by the author of "The Sketch Book," London 1835, 8vo, cloth, 1st edition
- (25/-) 25/- (760) x Americana—Cook (Le) de la jeunesse ou extrait des voyages les plus récents des régions éloignées orné de figure, Avignon 1806, 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt, dealing with New Zealand, Sandwich Islands, Amazonas, Rio de Janeiro, Magellan, etc.

- 24/1 (761) x Seafights—The Life of Cornelius van Tromp, other memorial actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death, extremely rare
- 762 California—Zimmerman (E. A. W. von) Raschenbuch der Reisen oder unter haltende Darsetllungen der Entdeckungen des 18 Jahrhunderts Vierter, Jadrgang 1805, Leipzig, 12mo, with 9 copperplates and 1 map, including 3 folding plates dealing with California, one with Virginia, etc.
- 763 California—Araga (Jaques) Beide Oceane, A Travel to Chili, California, etc., small 8vo, uncut, wrappers, Leipzig, n.d. (1850), with front
- 764 California—A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, 1852, 1st edition, large 8vo, cloth, uncut
- 765 California—Rouhaud (H.) Régions Nouvelles Histoire du Commerce et de la Civilisation au Nord de l'Océan Pacifique, Paris 1868, large 8vo, uncut, wrappers, 1st edition
- 766 Mississippi—View of the Valley of the Mississippi or the Emigrants and Travellers Guide to the West, Philadelphia 1834, 8vo, with maps, partly coloured
- 767 Americana—Sutcliff (R.) Travels in Some Parts of North America, in the Years 1804-5 and 6, York 1815, 8vo
- 768 Texas—Korval (A.) Der sichere Fuhrer nach und in Texas, Rottwell am Neckar, 1846, sm. 8vo, boards, very interesting guide for everybody who will establish himself in this country, with manuscript notes in German, dated 1846, about Texas, rubber stamp on title
- 25/1 (769) x Mississippi—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale de l'annee 1802, Paris 1803, 8vo, uncut, wrappers, with map (coloured), extremely rare
- 770 Americana (Mormonism)—Mormons or Latter-day Saints, a contemporary history, London, n.d. (1851), 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations
- 771 Texas—Neueste Karte von Texas, Frankfort a Main, 1846, coloured folding map, in case
- 772 Americana—The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin in London, 1816, 8vo, half calf gilt, title, vignette, and portrait dealing with commerce, lightning and electricity, number of deaths in Philadelphia by Inoculation, Industry, Slave Trade, Criminal Law, and other interesting subjects

- 773 Americana—Richter (G.) Spezial Karte des nordamerikanischen Freistaates Wisconsin, Wesel, 1849, coloured folding map with text, very rare
- 774 Early Military—An Argument shewing that a Standing Army . . . London 1697, and other interesting tracts
- 20/- 775 Americana—Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America, 2 vols., small folio, half calf gilt, with numerous fine views showing the principal towns of U.S.A. and Canada, fine copy, about 1850 25/- Soloman
- 776 Americana—Edwards (Bryan) The History, Civil and Commercial of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1794, 3 vols., 4to, with numerous copperplates and maps, full calf
- 777 Botanic—Curtis (W.) Practical Observations on the British Grasses, 1812, with coloured plates, uncut
- 20/- 20/- 778 Magic—Tode (J. C.) Nothiher Unterricht fur Hypochondrissten Kopenhagen, 1796, 8vo, uncut, wrappers x
- 779 Birds—Buffon, Naturgeschichte der Vogel, Berlin, 1792, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, with numerous copperplates
- 780 Medical—Storchens alis Pelargi (J.) Quinque Partitum Praxis Casualis Medica, 1739, 4to, half vellum
- 781 Agriculture—Du Hamel du Monceau, Abhandlung von Baumen, Standen und Strauchen, 1793, with numerous folding plates
- 782 Botanic—Dieterichs (C. F.) Anfanggrunden der Pflanzenkenntniss, 1785, with fine copperplates
- 20/- 20/- 783 Botanic—Bonnet (K.) Betrachtung uber die Natur, 1766, with copperplates, 8vo, full calf x
- 2/2/- 40/- 784 Americana—Canadian Scenery, illustrated from drawings, W. H. Bartlett, by N. P. Willis, 1842, 2 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, fine copy, with numerous plates showing the principal towns x
- 785 Anatomy—Quain (Jones) The Muscles of the Human Body, in a series of plates, 1836, 2 vols., folio, with fine plates, partly coloured
- 786 Dictionaire Maison Rustique, with 150 fine plates showing all agricultural implements, 1762, fine copy, 2 vols.
- 787 Costumes—Ladies' Cabinet, 1838, 4 vols., with over 200 fine coloured plates of costumes, calf gilt
- 788 Herbal—Nich. Culpeper, The English Physician, London, 1718, fine calf, in contemporary binding

- 789 Architecture—Barozzio (Jac.) Le nouveau Vignole de la
Orders de Architecture, 1692, fine plates
- 790 Fruit—Knoop (Joh.) Hovenier Konst der Planten, con-
taining fine copperplates of gardens, orchards, etc.,
rare, 2 vols., 1753
- 791 Horse Riding—Vicomte D'Auve Traite d'Aguitatroni,
fine plates of horse-riding, 1834, calf
- 792 Medicine—Fred Deckers, Geneeskunstige or the Art of
Healing, with fine copper engravings, 1717, vellum
binding, rare
- 793 Midwifery—Henry Deventer, Manuele de la Operation
of Women, with fine plates, exceedingly fine, 1734
- 794 Agriculture—Van Loon, Abraham God leerende Natuur-
kunde, or the Book of Nature Described, 1718, rare,
with fine plates, full calf gilt
- 795 Flowers—The Floral Cabinet, 3 vols., with 150 fine plates,
1837
- 796 Medical—Weitbrecht (Josias) Syndesmobiogian Historia
Sixamentorum corporis Homani, 1742, with fine plates,
rare
- 797 Geometry—Nattess, Practical Geometry, with 40 fine
plates by W. St. Pyne, 1805, cloth
- 20/- 798 Americana—The American Bond Detector, Showing the
Bonds, with over 100 fine engraved plates, including
Washington, Lincoln, and all the generals during the
Revolution up to 1869, rare 2/12/16
Jackson
- 799 Herbal, Van een meenigte Kruyden, Bloemen Wortels,
with 190 fine plates, some in colours, showing all the
Herbs of the World, rare, 1620
- 800 Botanic—John Evelyn Silva, with fine portrait and plates
by Bartolozzi, fine copy, in calf gilt; 1776
- 801 Chemical—Joannes de Bona, De Conservuan Valetodine
oposculvum, Scholae Salemitanae, containing fine
woodcuts of Medical and Chemicals, excessively rare,
no copy of this book in the British Museum, 1545
- 802 Horse-riding—A fine book on Horses, by Frederick von
Sind, with engraved front., 1786
- 803 Dictionaire d'Agriculture et de Jardinage, fine plates,
1751, 3 vols., calf gilt
- 804 Alchemy—Roger Ascham Epistolarum Alchemy, with
fine engraved title in compartment, 1703, rare original
copy, gilt

- 805 Botanic—Hieronymum Cardanus Julii Caesaris Exottericarum, the first printed book over Exotic Plants, 1592, rare original vellum, with curious woodcuts
- 806 Franklin, Autograph—Some letters containing an account of Travelling in Switzerland in 1685-6, printed in 1708, with autograph of B. Francklyn on title, calf
- 807 Ornithologie, par M. Brisson, 5 vols., containing upwards of 500 fine copper-plates of birds and animals, etc., old calf, rare, 1760
- 808 Magic—Andrew Spagnio, with diagrams of planets, rare, 1774, fine copy
- 809 Medicine—Twelve portraits of doctors
- 810 Americana—Memoirs and Life of William Penn, 1840, with map and treaty, original cloth
- 811 Science—Goss, The Agis of Life and Sexual Debility, 1819, original boards
- 812 Magic—J. Evelyn Jevia, or a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, by Dr. Hunter, 1778
- 813 Tobacco, Coffee, Tea—Thornton, Botany, complete in 3 vols., folio, containing over 300 fine plates of tea making, coffee plantations, and tobacco, London 1810, a fine set of this rare book
- 814 Botanic—William Boutcher, A Treatise of Trees, 1775, red calf
- (815) Americana—Tarleton, Campaigns in the South Provinces of North America, London 1787, contains an Attack on Savannah, 4to, calf
- 816 Sporting—The British Sportsmen or the Gentlemen Dictionary of Recreation, with 500 fine plates, 1792, calf, 4to
- 817 Magic Michael Nostradamus—The Fine Prophecies, London 1672, 1st edition of this fine work, perfect full calf, folio
- 818 Early Physic—Belon Birds, La Nature de Oiseaux, Paris 1555, fine copy with arms in gold on both sides
- 819 Animals—Conrad, Gesneri Animalium Quadrepus, fine copy with 60 woodcuts, Heidelberg 1506, rare 1st edition
- 820 Botanic—Van Engelman, M.D., Het regt Gebruik de Natuure, a rare book on the Figures of Nature, 1747
- 821 Medicine—Schat der Armen Huismedicine Boek, including all the Remedies, 1764 (Magic) Histoire Critique des Practiques Superstitieuses, 1702, rare, vellum bound

3/10/-
Jackson

- 822 Chemistry—A rare book on Apotheek in Holland, original wrappers, 1795
- 823 Magic—Geschiedenis Hendrik Stirling, a rare book on Magic, and others
- (20/-) 20/- 824 * Magic, Wallbers—Natuurliches Sauberbuch 1805, containing the Magic of Jews, rare, vellum
- 825 Natural History—M. De Medicine, Les Figures des Plantes et Animals, 100 fine copperplates, 1724, full calf gilt, 1 vol., text, 1 vol. plates, 2 vols.
- 826 Mechanich, Exeses or the Doctrine of Handy Works, by Mr. Moxon, H. Tracts, published 1700, unbound, rare
- 10/- 827 Vine—Clement, House on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine, 1837, cloth and others, a parcel
- (14/-) 25/- 828 * Optic—Griffin on Optics, woodcuts, 2 vols., 1842, cloth
- 829 Medicin—Sacra Emprylogia Medicorum, 1764, with fine woodcuts of the Fœtus, etc., fine copy
- 830 Atlas—Fifty fine coloured maps, double-page, including a number of very interesting American maps, all fine coloured
- 831 Two paintings on enamel, each showing a nude woman figure
- 832 A collection of 25 prints, 12 coloured, showing view of the principal towns, historical events, early copper-plates showing forts, and a very interesting fine coloured early map of the most considerable plantation of the English in America, very interesting collection
- 833 A collection of early views of and copper engravings, including 2 coloured views of Cape Town (17th Century) and other early views, including a fine early Dutch copper engraving, showing a market scene where they are selling horses
- 834 Four fine coloured engravings (17th Century), 3 London views, and one showing the port of Portsmouth
- 835 Ten fine French 18th Century engravings, by De Marteau, Janinet, and other very well-known French engravers
- 836 A collection of fine copper engravings and litho prints, including over 20 fine coloured costume prints

END OF SALE.